

The SHORT WAVE Magazine

VOL. XXXVI

JUNE 1978

NUMBER 4

OPEN UP THE EXCITING WORLD
OF SHORT WAVE LISTENING



TRIO R300

170 kHz—30 MHz. AM.SSB.CW.
3 Way AC Mains/Battery Power
Completely Self Contained
+TRIO Quality £184.50 carr. £3

FULL CATALOGUE AVAILABLE—SIMPLY SEND 45p IN STAMPS TO MATLOCK

LOWE SRX- 30



New Receiver

500 kHz 30 MHz. AM.SSB.CW

Mains/12v Operation

Drift Cancelling System for Spot On Accuracy

£146.25
carr. £3

Ask
about the
CL22 Aerial
Tuner made
specially for the

Short Wave Listener
only £14.16 inc. VAT & postage

For full details of these and many more Receivers contact us now

LOWE ELECTRONICS

119 Cavendish Rd., Matlock, Derbyshire. Tel. Matlock (0629) 2430 or 2817

TS520S

Setting new standards in 6 band transceivers



TS520S

The TS520 from Trio was, as we expected, an outstanding success and many thousands are now in use around the world. Following the Trio practice of listening to suggestions and comments from users of the equipment, the TS520 was updated and appears as the TS520S. All accessories such as the TV502, VFO520 and SP520 are fully compatible with both models so there is no obsolescence. Major new features in the TS520S are:

Full band coverage from 160-10 metres with WWV at 15 MHz and a most important uncommitted band which will be used following any expansion or modification of amateur HF bands at WARC in 1979. This provision is typical of Trio advanced planning. Now that LORAN has finally gone from 160 metres, a whole new area of operation has opened up for the amateur and the TS520S gives you top performance for top band.

New speech processor using the latest audio compression techniques to give you extra signal punch when in the pile up but without introducing any clipping or distortion. The compressor can be put into use instantly by front panel switching.

Advanced noise blanker is built into the TS520S for virtual elimination of impulse interference such as ignition noise. The TS520S also incorporates the 3SK35 dual gate MOSFET in the RF amplifier for outstanding cross modulation and spurious response characteristics. The 3SK35 has a low noise figure (3.5 dB typ) and high gain (18dB typ) which contributes to the excellent receiver performance—less than 0.2µV required for 10dB S/N ratio on all bands. When the signal levels are exceptionally high, a 20dB attenuator can be inserted at the touch of a push button.

Razor sharp selectivity resulting from the use of an 8 pole HF crystal filter with 2.4 kHz bandwidth and better than 2:1 shape factor.

Skirt selectivity and ultimate stop band rejection are outstanding. Dual gate MOSFET devices in all receiver IF stages give first class AGC characteristics with no overloading or popping on speech peaks. The AGC has switchable time constant and can also be turned off for the keen CW operator.

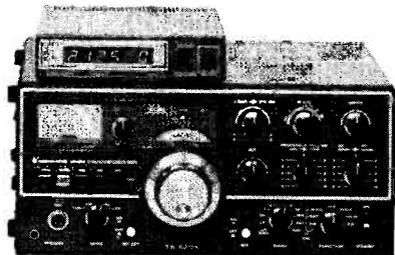
A matching 8 pole 500 Hz CW filter is available and can be fitted by the set owner in a few minutes. This filter gives the CW operator really excellent selectivity with stop band rejection of a very high order.

Multi function metering of signal strength, ALC level, PA input current, RF output and HT voltage to the PA not only keeps the operator informed about the performance of the rig, but also allows instant calculation of power input. A built in low noise cooling fan keeps cabinet temperatures very low, even over extended operating periods. Break in CW with keyed sidetone and an advanced VOX system give easy control at all times.

Tuning up the TS520S is simple and fuss free due to the provision of a low power tune up facility. No need to worry about the crackling noises which are often apparent in transmitters using line output tubes; rugged 6146B tetrodes in the 520S give high power output with very low intermod products—in fact, the Trio TS520 series transceivers have always sounded outstandingly good on the air due to this fact.

The TS520S has all the features desirable in a high quality transceiver—RIT control, 25 kHz calibrator; separate mic gain and carrier level controls; built in speaker; power saving heater switch; provision for up to 4 fixed channels; all connector provision for linear and transverter control and many, many more.

Ask anyone about the TS520S, all reports are the same—it's the best around.



DG-5

The luxury of digital readout is available on your TS520S by connecting the new DG-5 readout unit. More than just the average readout system, the DG-5 mixes the carrier, VFO and heterodyne oscillator outputs to show your exact frequency at all times in all modes. This handsome accessory can sit on the TS520S for in-shack use... or on the dashboard during mobile operation for safety and convenience. Six bold digits display your operating frequency, and the digital hold switch serves as a memory.

Unique feature—the DG-5 can be used as a general purpose counter reading signals from 100 Hz to over 50 MHz so it's more than just a readout system.

N.B.—The DG-5 can be fitted to earlier TS520 models by using the adaptor kit DK-520.

TS520S £489 inc. VAT

DG-5 £132 inc. VAT

LOWE ELECTRONICS
119 Cavendish Road,
Matlock,
Derbyshire DE4 3HE
0629-2430 or 2817

FOR FULL CATALOGUE SIMPLY SEND 45p in stamps to Matlock.



TRIO TS700S

NEW TS700S. 2 metre all mode transceiver

The TS700S is intended to be top of the line in 2 metre multi mode stations. Building on the solid foundation of the TS700G with its outstanding signal quality and unbeatable receiver dynamic range. TRIO have now incorporated all the facilities which customers have expressed a wish to see in the 700 series. Main new features are:

Digital readout

Built into the rig using the same easy on the eye blue/green read out tube as the TS820. The counter is a complete frequency measuring system and incorporates the VFO and carrier oscillator frequencies to measure the CW transmits/receive shift as well as USB/LSB shift. The display reads to 100 Hz on SSB and CW but is automatically rounded off to the nearest 1 kHz on FM—However—if you insist on reading to 100Hz, the touch of a switch restores this facility on FM also.

Smooth accurate tuning

Using the new dual ratio gearbox with flywheel action for fast band scanning. It is true to say that nothing compares with a real VFO backed up by first class mechanical engineering, when it comes to pin point accurate tuning of SSB and CW.

Receiver pre amplifier

The TS700S is fitted with a low noise receiver pre amplifier with carefully calculated gain figures to give that extra performance when digging into the noise for real DX. When signal levels are high, simply remove the pre amplifier at the touch of a front panel switch.

Vox operation

And break in CW using the built in VOX system. Front panel gain and delay controls allow instant adjustment to suit every situation.

High/low power

A front panel button allows instant selection of high power or a nominal 1 watt low power transmitter output.

Split frequency working

Using the new external VFO unit VFO/700S. The frequency of the external VFO is checked by the digital readout on the TS700S. A press switch on the VFO allows instant frequency checking at any time and any frequency split or full transceiver operation can be carried out using external VFO. A unique accessory for the VHF operator.

New standards of performance

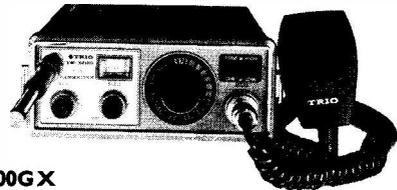
On the samples which we have checked, the 10dB S/N ratio sensitivity is around 0.15 μ V on SSB and the 20dB quieting level is less than 0.2 μ V on FM. This gives the TS700S a real lead over any other rig around.

Plus of course all the features which make the 700 series so outstanding. Remember the signal quality resulting from the use of a high supply voltage on the PA and driver giving unbeaten linearity (TRIO patent). Remember the rugged, go anywhere construction which makes the 700 series so popular on expeditions and field days. Remember the all mode (AM, FM, USB, LSB, CW) operation—not all rigs have them. Remember the Simplex/Repeater/Reverse repeater operation available at the turn of a switch.

Finally, remember the combined reputations of TRIO and Low Electronics and you will agree with us that for the ultimate 2 metre all mode station it has to be the TS700S.

TS700S £580 inc. VAT

VFO700S £104 inc.



TR2200GX

TR2200GX, £147 (3 ch.) £177 (12 ch.) inc. VAT

This is the definitive 2 metre FM portable rig which has won praise from all over the world. Over 2W transmitter output with switched reduction to 400mW for local contacts. High gain receiver with double IF filtering at 10.7 MHz and 455 kHz for razor sharp selectivity. The TR220GX is supplied with all accessories including the battery charger for the optional Nicad battery pack, the removable telescopic antenna, the carrying case, the shoulder strap, external power lead, microphone and handbook. Fitted with 12 channels, the price is only £177 inc. VAT. If you wish to start out at a lower price, we can supply the rig fitted 3 channels for only £147. With all its performance, the TR2200GX is a must for the portable operator. At the price, it has to be the best around. Just look around at the next rally and see how many operators are carrying them.

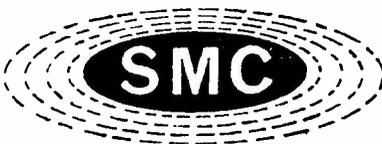
LOWE ELECTRONICS—FOR ALL THAT IS GOOD IN AMATEUR RADIO

HEAD OFFICE: 119 CAVENDISH ROAD, MATLOCK, DERBYSHIRE. Tuesday-Saturday 9 a.m.–5.30 p.m.
Telephone: 0629 2817 or 2430 9 a.m.–9 p.m. Telex 377482.

BRANCHES: Communications House, Wallington Square, Wallington, Surrey. Tuesday-Saturday (morning)
Telephone: 01-669 6700.
27 Cookridge Street, Leeds, Yorkshire. Monday-Saturday 9 a.m.–5.30 p.m. Telephone: 0532 452657.
Soho House, 362 Soho Road, Handsworth, Birmingham Tuesday-Saturday 9 a.m.–5.30 p.m.
Telephone: 021-554 0708.

AGENTS: John-GJJYG. 16 Harvard Road, Ringmer, Lewes, Sussex. Telephone: Ringmer 812071.
Sim GM3SAN. 19 Ellismuir Road, Baillieston, Nr. Glasgow. Telephone: 041-771 0364.
Alan-GW3YSA. 35 Pen Y Waun, Efail Isaf, Pontypridd, Glamorgan. Telephone: Newtown Llantwit 3809.

Gace eolas faoi earraí TRIO in Eirinn fáil ó Donald White, Ballyjourney, Macroom, Co. Cork.
Ballymakeera 70.



South Midlands

ESTABLISHED 1958—20 YEARS

YAESU—the world's leading manufacturer
S.M.C.—the largest Yaesu UK distributor

Our two-year guarantee and a free "24 hour" Securicor service are but a phone call away.

NEW DE-LUXE GENERAL COVERAGE RECEIVER



The FRG7000 is a digital readout, to 1 kHz, general coverage receiver which inclusively covers 250 kHz to 30 MHz. The receiver is sensitive (0.7 μ V for 10dBs(N) and very stable. Selectivity is switchable; ± 1.5 kHz for CW/SSB and ± 3 kHz (at -6dB) for AM. A digital clock is incorporated (settable to local and GMT time with a relay timer circuit (for switching on tape recorder etc).

FRG7000 Digital Receiver, £306 + VAT.

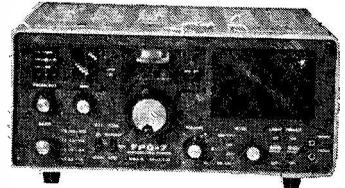
YH55 Headphones, £8.75 + VAT

FRG7 Analogue or SMC Digital Readout

The FRG7 is a general coverage solid-state receiver with specifications unparalleled in its price range. It uses a Barlow Wadley Triple-mix, drift cancelling loop for continuous, spin-tuned coverage of 0.5 to 30 MHz. The receiver is sensitive (0.25 μ V for 10dB S+N(N)SSB) and stable with AM, SSB and CW modes catered for. A three position audio filter, RF attenuator, dial lamp conservation switch, recorder and phone sockets are fitted. It is mains powered, but should the supply fail, or portable operation be required, eight dry cells are automatically switched in. The U.K. Sales of many thousand FRG7's last year amply demonstrates the outstanding value and enormous versatility of the unit with applications in Amateur (First Rx or standby), SWL (Amateur and BCL) or far less demanding professional applications.

FRG7 Analogue £164 + VAT SMC Counter, £50.00 + VAT

FRG7 Digital, £217 + VAT YH55 Headphones, £8.75 + VAT



The SMC, full specification, internally mounted counter (easily installed in existing receivers provides: a 100Hz readout (100 fold improvement), flashing \pm digit (to indicate VFO over range) and adjustable gate time.



The FR101 COMMUNICATIONS RECEIVER

The FR101D (de luxe) wide coverage (23 (from 1.5 MHz) 500 kHz bands + 4 and 2 metres) receiver. Analysis of the signal path shows: 0-20dB switchable attenuator, two section permeability tuned input filter, Mosfet R.F. stage and mixer (crystal controlled), three section top coupled bandpass filter, no gain at first IF, IC balance mixer. 20 kHz wide crystal filter, shunt diode noise blander, single FET buffer stage. AM, CW or SSB (RTTY) filter, appropriate detector and audio stage. Add to this, two excellent VHF converters, squelch, FM detector, 1 kHz readout, excellent stability, TX monitor control, crystal control facility, switchable AGC transceive capability (FT or FL101) and that digital readout options are available of this (de-luxe) or the standard (less the plug-in optionals of converters, broadcast band crystals, filters, etc.).

FR101S Standard Receiver, £372.00 + VAT
 FR101SD Standard Digital, £453.50 + VAT

FR101 De-luxe Receiver, £465.00 + VAT
 FR101DD Digital De-luxe, £541.00 + VAT

FOR THE VHF MOBILE THE FT227R FROM YAESU

The new FT227R uses a "single knob" tuned digital synthesizer employing a photoelectric sensor or an optical coupled system which eliminates both noisy, unreliable rotary switches, and crystal banks. Full coverage of 2 metres in 5kHz divisions with a ± 600 kHz shift plus a memory feature which permits recall of any entered frequency or particular offset. Bright large, digital readout gives unequivocal readout of the frequency in use. The receiver offers 0.3 μ V (for 20dB S + N/N) sensitivity into a ± 6 kHz (at 6dB) bandwidth whilst maintaining a remarkable immunity to overload and image problems. The 20W DC input transmitter features Hi/Low power outputs, AFP tone burst on repeaters and an out of band inhibition trip, etc.

EX STOCK IN TOTTEN

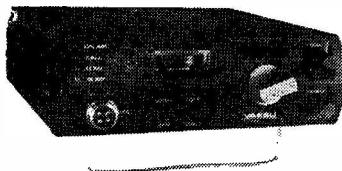
REMEMBER SMC FT227RS HAVE FULLY AUTO T-B ON REPEATER SHIFT ONLY



THE FT223 2M LOW COST FM TRANSCEIVER

The FT223 is an FM transceiver operating on 23 crystal controlled channels (or by external VFO) across 144 to 148 MHz. For mobile uses it is safe; illuminated; meter (RX 'S' and TX out) and main dial (crystalled), LED's indicate; squelch open, high 10W or low 1W operation, on air, or if the special frequency is selected. Housed in heavy metal case and supplied complete with mounting bracket cables, connectors, microphone, etc., it is equally at home as a compact 7" x 2 1/2" (3") x 8 3/4" (10") base station with a 12v. PSU (0-45A Rx. 1-2A LTX, 2-3A HTX). The dual conversion receiver is sensitive (mosfet R.F. and mixer) and selective (12 kHz a 6dB) delivering 2W to the internal 3" or an external 4 Ω speaker.

£139.50, 3 crystal pairs; £152.50, 8 crystal pairs (+ VAT 12 1/2%)



FOR NEW 23 PAGE STOCK LIST, YAESU CATALOGUE, Etc. (A4) S.A.E. OR 30p STAMPS

SOUTH MIDLANDS COMMUNICATIONS LTD.

OSBORNEROAD, TOTTEN
 SOUTHAMPTON SO4 4DN
 Hours of business: 9-5.30; 9-12.30 Saturday



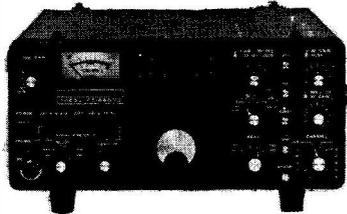
Head Office, Showrooms
 Cables: Aerial Southampton
 Telex: 477351 SMCMM G
 Tel: Totton (04216) 7333 (3 lines)

AGENTS SERVICE		
G3ZUL	Stourbridge	(03843) 5917
GMBDOX	Dunblane	(0786) 822212
G13WVWY	Tandragee	(0763) 840656
WG 3TMP	Pontybodkin	(035287) 846 Day
GW 3TMP	Pontybodkin	(035287) 324 Eve

Communications Ltd

OF PROFESSIONAL EXPERIENCE

New Multi Mode 144MHz Transceiver and more!



FT225RD

THE FT221R MULTIMODE FROM YAESU

The FT221R. The multimode USB, LSB, AM, FM, CW (with semi-break in and side tone), 2m transceiver offering the choice of phase locked VFO or 44 crystal channels, simplex or repeater (600 Hz up and down shifts), with unique "double push" auto tone burst, mains or 12v. (2A) operation, excellent selectivity SSB 2.4 kHz (1.7 SF) or FM 12 kHz. Front panel adjustable VOX and mic gain, a calibrator (1 MHz \pm 10), 1 kHz readout and linearity, sensitive squelch, clarifier with IRT and IRT with ITT (makes FSK easy), switchable "S" and centre zero tuning meter, noise blanker, serviceable plug in boards all contained in 11 $\frac{1}{2}$ " (14") x 5" x 11 $\frac{1}{2}$ ", 22lb. rigid package. 600 kHz and 1.6 MHz shifts over 4 MHz.

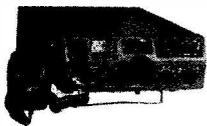
FT221R, £357 + VAT YC221, £72.50 + VAT MANUAL, £9.50

Based upon the extremely popular FT221, Yaesu proudly present the top line multi mode 2 metre transceiver. Super accurate mode sensitive 100 Hz digital readout, 10W. of AM, 25W of FM (Continuously variable) and even more power on SSB. Repeater up-down 600 kHz and aux shift. 11 crystals control positions (per 1 MHz band) and full memory facility.
 FT225R £470.00 FT225DRD £506.50
 Counter £57.75 Memory £84.50
 All prices are VAT exclusive



FT221R

THE FT7 MOBILE TRANSCEIVER



This is a 10-80m. transceiver, VFO controlled (to 1 kHz accuracy) plus crystal control facility. Selectable sidebands. CW, crystal calibrator, clarifier and an advanced noise blanker are some of the features packed into a cabinet only a few inches high, but through careful design the front panel remains remarkably uncluttered. Designed for a linear 10W. output consisting only a few Amps it eliminates \pm 30A cables from the passenger compartment and the cooling problems of a massive heat sink. Need more power? Flick in a FL110 (a 200W. PIP linear) installed in any suitable place in your car.
 FT7 £300.00 F84 £29.50 FL110 £110.00



FL110
 ALL BAND
 LINEAR
 AMP.

10-160m. Switched L.P.F. 15W. \rightarrow 200W PIP A1/A31, 4W \rightarrow 75W FI. Negative feedback with ALC to exciter. RF sensing (Adjustable hang time) with override.

THE FT101E THE MOST POPULAR RIG IN THE WORLD !!!

The FT-101E a complete mains or 12v. DC station contained in a compact 30 lb. package, 260W. P.I.P. of SSB (with in-built R.F. speech processor) 180W., CW and 80W. of AM 10 to 160m. (incl) 10 MHz RX). The sensitive and selective (permeability) tuned RF stages and 8 pole crystal filter. receiver offers : threshold adjustable noise blanker, switchable 25 and 100 kHz calibrator, \pm 5k clarifier (with separate on/off switch), etc., etc. The VFO is stable and linear (readout to 1 kHz) external VFO or crystal control can be selected with LED indicators illuminated accordingly. Carrier level is adjustable for : tune up, AM and for CW operation, whose performance with the semi break in keying, with side tone, and the optional filter installed in a high order. Linear and transmitter provisions are made with sockets for : relay contacts, ALC output, all internal HT supplies, low level RF heater links and switches, etc., etc.
 FT11E, £485.00 + VAT FT101EE, £469.00 + VAT FT101EX, £440.00 + VAT



FT101E



FT901DM

THE FT901—SIMPLY UNBELIEVABLE PERFORMANCE

160-10m. (+ WVVV Rx) 12 and 234v. (PSU Built-in). SSB, AM, CW, FSK and FM (Tx & Rx). 180W.PIP, 80W. FI. Analogue 1 kHz and Digital to 100Hz. Sensitive, $\frac{1}{2}$ μ V with AGC controlled Mosfet RF to push pull FET RF. Balance active mixer, push pull IF amp. to crystal filter then noise blanker. Continuously variable selectivity 300Hz to 2.4 kHz and fixed 600Hz, 2.4 kHz, 6 kHz and 12 kHz (at 6dB) 90dB cross mod. rejection, 90dB desensitisation immunity (at 20kHz off at 14 MHz) Audio Peak and separate notch tuning. Negative RF feedback on 6146B toroidal tuned output stage (\sim 31dB 3rd order) RF processor, VOX, Curtis electronic keyer, tune button (10sec. on full power), PLL VFO with memory for any TX, RX or TRX frequency. Modular plug-in construction, permeability tuning (for possible new band allocations) 25 kHz calibration, 20dB switchable attenuator sidetone clarified advance noise blanker are all features of the FT901—The 1980's Transceiver available.
 FT901DM, £805.00 + VAT FT901D, £695.00 + VAT FT901DE, £695.00 + VAT

STOP PRESS 160m. to 70cms. SSB-CW-AM-FSK-FM CO-CHANNEL, SPLIT, REPEATER, SATELLITE

The best amateur transceiver now has the best range of accessories. The YC901, ATU/Power meter, the SP901(P) speaker (patch). The YO901 monitor scope, the FV901 external VFO —Not just an oscillator but digital and analogue readout, multi channel memory with manual and auto scanning. The FTV901 transverter another first, three band transverter (with repeater shift) 50 (70), 144 and 432 MHz (8 MHz) in a standard external speaker size box. Watch this space for further details when available. E. & E.O.

SMC (JACK TWEEDY) LTD

Roger Baines, G3YBO
 79 Chatsworth Road,
 Chesterfield, Derby
 Tel: Chesterfield (0246) 34982
 9-5 Tuesday-Saturday

Northern (LEEDS) Branch

Colin Thomas, G3PSM
 257 Otley Road,
 Leeds 16, Yorkshire
 Tel: Leeds (0532) 782326
 9-5 Monday-Wednesday & Friday-Saturday

SMC (JACK TWEEDY LTD)

Jack Tweedy, G3ZY
 Ham Sheds Roughton Lane,
 Woodhall Spa, Lincs.
 Tel: Woodhall Spa (0526) 52793
 9-5 Tuesday-Saturday (+ appoint.)





SOUTH MIDLANDS COMMUNICATIONS LTD.
OSBORNE ROAD, TOTTON Cables: Aerial Southampton
SOUTHAMPTON SO4 4DN Telex: 477351 SMCOMM G
 Tel: Totton (04216) 7333
 Leeds, Chesterfield, Woodhall Spa. Agents GM, GW, GI etc.

WATTMETER AND LOAD
 Flat 50-150 MHz SWR $\pm 3\%$ (to 3:1) 20 & 200W FSD ($\pm 10\%$) $6\frac{1}{2}'' \times 2\frac{1}{2}'' \times (4\frac{1}{2})''$
FS302M P & P 85p + 8% VAT **£22.50**
 30W peak 15W cont. 50 ohms PL259
 VSWR 1:2:1 at 150 MHz.
DL20 P & P 25p + 8% VAT **£4.75**



TRANSISTOR DIP OSCILLATOR
LDM815
 1.5-250 MHz on fundamentals battery c/w earphone and 6 plug-in coils 2 kHz modulation. -15 MHz Crystal facility.
 LDM815 post free **£38.50** + 8%



LIM870
 Antenna impedance meter 1-8-150 MHz. 0-1Kohm direct reading c/w load.
 LIM870 post free **£38.50** + 8%

COAX SLIDE SWITCHES
 Up to: 1kW, 1.5 GHz, 0.3dB loss, 1:2:1 VSWR, 450dB isolation, 50 ohm "N" or "PL" fittings. Ex-Stock. P & P 30p (VAT + 8%).
 TWS120 1 in 2 out nickel SO239 ... **£4.50**
 TWS150 1 in 4 out nickel SO239 ... **£9.95**
 TWS220 2 in 5 out nickel SO239 ... **£10.40**



LEADER WATTMETERS
LDM885 Through line (illustrated) 1-8-54 MHz. 20-200-1000W FSD P & P 75p **£44.50** + 8% VAT



LPM880 Absorption. 1-8-500 MHz. 5-20-120W. FSD P & P.95p **£69.00** + 8% VAT

QUARTZ CRYSTALS LOW PRICE
 FT75(B), FR101(S), FT200(B), FT301(S), FT221(R), FT220, MS2, MR2, Converter **£2.20** each (+ 12½%), FT2F, FT2FB, FT2 Auto, FT224, FT223, KP202, Mu:11, FR2200(G), C146A, **£4.00** pair (+ 12½%) (P & P 20p)



BOOM MICROPHONE HEADSET
 600 ohm magnetic lightweight boom mic. Ideal for mobile or contests, etc (Post free but VAT + 12½%).
 Microphone only ... **£9.75**
 Footswitch only ... **£5.95**
 MD35 complete ... **£14.75**



ULTRA BAL 2000
 Ferrite Balun 3-30 MHz 50/75 ohm 9 ozs Body $6\frac{1}{2}''$ long x $1\frac{1}{4}''$ dia. Rated to 2000W PIP. SO239 socket UBI 1:1, **£9.00** + 12½% (P & P 40p)



ANTEX (Kuranishi) COAX SWITCHES
 1:05:1 VSWR, 0.2dB loss, 40dB isolation, 200W handling at 150 MHz. KSW1 3 SO239 sockets **£7.70** (+ 8%) KSW1A 2 SO239, 1 PL259 plug **£8.20** (+ 8%)



SML SWR METER
SWR25
 Twin meter SWR25 Up to 160 MHz. Calibrated to 3:1 SWR SO239 P & P 40p **£10.00** (+ 8%)



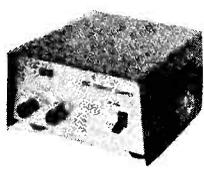
AMPERE LINEAR AMPLIFIERS
 RF sensing. All modes c/w bracket. 10W drive. Free delivery. UK only
 AP882A 145 MHz 80W out., **£110.50**
 AP857A 432 MHz 45W out., **£110.50**
 AP887A 432 MHz 80W out., **£214.00** (+ VAT 12½%)



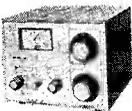
CUSHCRAFT COLINEAR (illustrated right) EX STOCK
RINGE RANGER: -6dB gain over \pm ground plane. Uses 3x4 in phase and $\frac{1}{4}$ stub. Ultra low angle radiation. Extremely low wt.
 ARX450 432 MHz RINGO RANGER Post 65p **£21.50** (+12½%)
 ARX2 144 MHz RINGO RANGER Post 85p **£21.50** (+12½%)



WATTMETER REMOTE RF HEAD
 50-150 MHz ideal for mobile use. separate directional coupler $3'' \times 2\frac{1}{2}'' \times 1\frac{1}{2}''$ and illuminated indicator $5\frac{1}{2}'' \times 2\frac{1}{2}'' \times 1\frac{1}{2}''$ c/w brackets, etc. Power 20 and 200W FSD ($\pm 10\%$) SWR to 3:1 ($\pm 3\%$).
FS711/V P & P 85p + 8% VAT **£23.50**



12 VOLT POWER SUPPLY
ODR123C
 12V. DC from 240V. AC 3 amps. (5A peak) $3\frac{1}{2}''$ lbs. $3'' \times 4\frac{1}{2}'' \times 6''$ + 8% VAT **£12.55**
 Binding post terminals with 4mm. socket, inbuilt. Mains neon indicator.
 ODR 123C post free + 8% **£13.42**



LEADER ANTENNA COUPLER
LAC895
 3-5-30 MHz, 50/75 coax (SWR <5) and single wire (10-250 ohms) feed transformed to 50 ohm. Wattmeter 20 & 250W FSD, SSB 500W PIP. Post free + 12½% VAT **£80.50**

COAX RELAYS
 12v. DC 50 ohm, Silver plated. (P & P 30p (VAT + 8%))
 Power crosstalk (at 500 MHz)
 CX120 10-50W 35dB Cable entry **£9.30**
 CX230 300W 40dB BNCsockets **£19.30**
 CX600N 600W 40dB N sockets **£23.25**



MFJ ANTENNA TUNERS
 10-160m. 200W. 12 position Inductor.
 1610 L+C SO239 **£29.50** + 12½%
 900 1L+C SO239 **£36.75** + 12½%
 901 900 + Balun etc. **£44.25** + 12½%



CRYSTAL FILTERS P & P free VAT 12½%
 Wide range 3-18-9-10.7 MHz C.F. SSB (2,4), FM (12 kHz) CW (600 + 350 Hz.) BW.
 YF30F350 350Hz F*101 6 pole **£16.75**
 YF30F600 600Hz F*101 6 pole **£16.75**
 YF30H350 350Hz F*101 8 pole **£19.40**
 YF30H600 600Hz F*101 8 pole **£19.40**



FM BOOSTER T203
 88-108 MHz low noise pre amp. Fitted flying leads (car plugs) up to 20dB gain. 12 volts with LED indicator $1\frac{1}{2}'' \times 3\frac{1}{4}'' \times 2\frac{1}{2}''$
T203 £7.75 (+12%) P & P free)



MORSE KEYS FROM H I MOUND
 HK707 (illustrated left) P & P 60p Hand key 0.5 Kg ex-stock (12½%) ... **£8.80**
 BK100 P & P 60p (+ 12½%) Mechanical Semi Auto Bug key ... **£13.40**
 HK808 P & P 80p (+ 12½%) Hand key marble plinth (1-1 Kg) ... **£28.90**



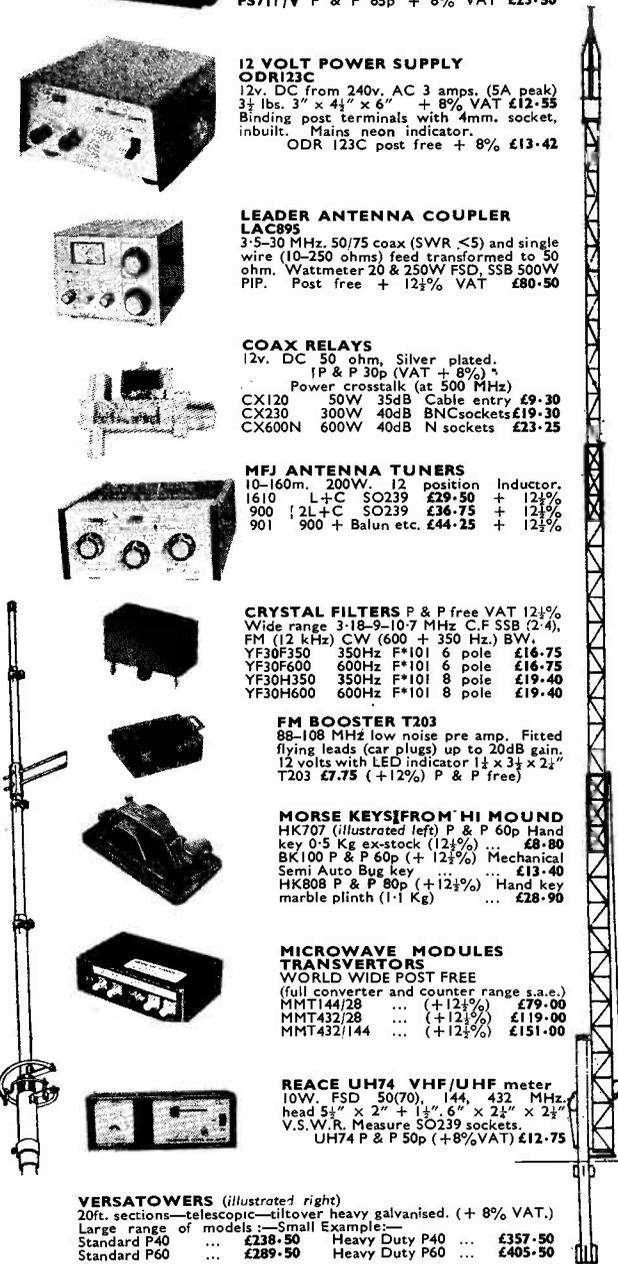
MICROWAVE MODULES
TRANSVERTORS
WORLD WIDE POST FREE
 (full converter and counter range s.a.e.)
 MMT144/28 ... (+12½%) **£79.00**
 MMT432/28 ... (+12½%) **£119.00**
 MMT432/144 ... (+12½%) **£151.00**



REACE UH74 VHF/UHF meter
 10W. FSD 50(70), 144, 432 MHz. head $5\frac{1}{2}'' \times 2'' \times 1\frac{1}{2}''$, $6'' \times 2\frac{1}{2}'' \times 2\frac{1}{2}''$ V.S.W.R. Measure SO239 sockets.
 UH74 P & P 50p (+8% VAT) **£12.75**



VERSATOWERS (illustrated right)
 20ft. sections—telescopic—tilt-over heavy galvanised. (+ 8% VAT.)
 Large range of models—Small Example:—
 Standard P40 ... **£238.50** Heavy Duty P40 ... **£357.50**
 Standard P60 ... **£289.50** Heavy Duty P60 ... **£405.50**





FRG7 DIGITAL £180

LEE ELECTRONICS LTD.

ESTABLISHED FOR MORE THAN TWO DECADES
OPEN MONDAY - SATURDAY TELEX 298765
01-723 5521 KEN G8JVL

400 EDGWARE ROAD, PADDINGTON W2
LONDON'S LARGEST STOCKISTS OF YAESU ● ANTENNA
SPECIALISTS ● STANDARD ● ICOM ● BANTEK
JAYBEAM ● REVCO ● QM70 ● ATLAS ● ETC.

FRG-7 — DIGITAL DISPLAY

Yes. The world famous FRG-7 is now available with digital read-out fitted by Lee Electronics in place of kHz dial

Special Price £190 + VAT

For customers who already own FRG-7's we can supply the digital read-out complete with installation instructions ... £37.00 + VAT
FRG-7 Digital £190 FRG-7 with analogue dial £154 + VAT
FRG-7 Perspex cover as illustrated £3.50 All plus 12½% VAT

YAESU MUSEN PRICES (ALL AVAILABLE FOR IMMEDIATE DELIVERY)

FT301 T/RX 1.8-30. 100W. 12v. ... £490.00	FRG7 Digita ... £190.00	FR10SD Digital Readout "S" ... £435.00	YC500J 500 MHz Counter 10 PPM ... £145.50
FT301 D Digital Readout "D" ... £585.00	FT221R 2m. "All mode" digital ... £357.00	FR10DD Digital readout "D" ... £505.00	YC601 Dig. Display 10l and 40l ... £113.00
FV301 External VFO ... £70.50	FT227 10W, 400 ch. mobile, digital ... £285.00	FT10IE Transceiver 230v ... £453.00	YO301 Monitor scope ... £145.00
FP301 PSU/speaker ... £85.00	FT223 T/RX 2m. FM23 ch. 12v. ... £139.50	FL101 T.X. 1.8-30 MHz ... £359.00	YO100 Monitor 2 tone oc. ... £145.00
FT200B T/RX 3.5-30 ... £285.00	FR101D De Luxe "S" BC, FM ... £435.00	FL2100B Linear 1.2kW PIP ... £279.00	SIGBOR T/RX. 2m. FM 80 x 25 kHz 12v. ... £195.00
FP200B AC PSU/speaker ... £60.00		FT10IE T/RX 1.8-30 AC/DC ... £438.00	
FRG RX 5-30 cont. AC/DC ... £164.00			

ALL + VAT 12½% EXCEPT MONITOR SCOPE, CLOCK, COUNTER, WATTMETER, + 8%

MICROWAVE MODULES DESPATCHED TO ANY PART OF THE WORLD POST FREE

MMT144/28 Transverter ... £79.00	FREQUENCY COUNTERS	CONVERTERS	ATV435/51 converter ... £24.00
MMT432/28 Transverter ... £97.00	MMD 050/50 MHz counter ... £62.00	MMC70, 4m. converter ... £18.00	MCC1296 converter 28 or 144 MHz IF ... £2.00
MMT432/285 with Oscar shift ... £119.00	MMD 050/500 MHz counter ... £79.00	MMC70/LO, 4m. converter ... £20.00	All 2m. converters can be supplied with IF outputs of 2-4-12-14-18-28 MHz 70cm. models with i outputs of 28-14-18 or 144 MHz
MMT432/144 Transverter ... £133.00	Divide by 10 prescaler, 500p ... £25.00	MMC144, 2m. converter ... £18.00	
MMT432/144 with 1.6 MHz shift ... £151.00	VARACTORS	MMC144/LO 2m. converter ... £20.00	
MMP12/3 Power supply 12v. 3A stabilised ... £50.00	MMV 1296, 23cm. varactor ... £33.00	MMC432 70cm. converter ... £24.00	

ALL MICROWAVE MODELS SUBJECT AT VAT IN UK 8% ON FREQUENCY COUNTERS, ALL OTHER MODELS 12½%

A.S.P. MOBILE AND BASE STATION ANTENNAS

Asp201 ½w. 2m. mobile ... £3.25	Asp 393 ½w. 3dB 2m. mobile ... £17.00	Asp E462 70cm. 3dB mobile ... £7.23	Special offer A.S.P. A680 U.K. 6dB 144/148 MHz Co-linear. Power handling 350W. Length approx. 12ft. List £51. Special offer £41.50
Asp2009 3dB 2m. mobile ... £5.95	Asp no hole boot mount ... £3.70	Asp E667 70cm. 3dB mobile ... £16.90	
Asp629 ½w. 3dB 2m. mobile ... £7.60	Asp magnetic mount ... £8.95	Asp A659 UK 70cm. 5dB base antenna ... £19.00	
Asp677 3dB 2m. mobile ... £13.50	Asp cutter clip less cable ... £3.85		

ICOM RANGE

IC215 2m. 8ch. ... £139.00
IC215 2m. 10ch. (fitted 6 repeaters plus 4 simplex) ... £144.00
IC202 2m. SSB ... £152.00
IC22A 10W. mobile ... £145.00
IC240 10W. mobile ... £159.10
IC245E 10W. FM/SSB ... £352.00
IC211E 10W. FM/SSB ... £470.00

All Transceivers +12½% VAT

SPECIAL OFFER. Constant current Ni-Cad chargers. Adjustable charge rate for AA or C type Ni-Cads * Ideal for C202/215, C146A, Trio, etc. ... Price **£8.35 + VAT** p & p 50p

ICOM ACCESSORIES

Extals S21 or S22 ... pf. ... £4.50
ER Case 202/215 ... £6.67
Mobile Bracket 202/215 ... £10.23
Helical Antenna £3.25 , p & p 25p

KYOCUTO DIGITAL MODEL

2015 ... £245.00
10W mobile 400ch. Tx/Rx ... £245.00

J-BEAM ANTENNAS

ALL MODELS IN STOCK

F.D.K. RANGE

Multi UI (Ull) 70cm. mobile ... £221.00
Multi 11-2m. mobile ... £184.00
Multi 2700 Fm/SSB Tx/Rx ... £435.00
2m. with 13 BNC ... ea. £3.85
2m. with ph 259 ... ec. £3.85
2m. for IC215, Trio 2200 Gx, standard C146A ... £3.25
All + post 25p + 12½% VAT

STANDARD RANGE

C146 2M Hand held with carry case, tone burst, S20 and S22 ... £119.95
New Mobile Mastre. 2W. input 10W. output ... £39.50
Base Master ... £19.50
Mobile adaptor ... £4.95
Helical antenna ... £5.50
Small charger ... £5.25
C8600 10W. Mobile ... £115.00
C830S Marine H/Held ... £145.00

GM70 40W Liner amplifier ... **£46.20 + VAT 12½%**

ALPHA W63 2M 10W Mobile with scanning Channels fitted with 9 Channels. **£139.95 + VAT 12½%**

YES WE CAN NOW SUPPLY THE FT227R WITH AUTO-SCAN FACILITIES, DESIGNED AND MANUFACTURED EXCLUSIVELY FOR US—NOTE THESE STAR-FEATURES:

- ★ Scans 40 channels
- ★ 2 speed scan rate
- ★ Locks out unwanted channels
- ★ Automatic tone burst for repeater operation
- ★ Reverse repeater facility
- ★ Scans between 145-146 MHz in 25 kc/s. steps
- ★ Scanning facility

Controlled by switch fitted to microphone (not illustrated)

PRICE: £229 + VAT

YAESU FT227R + LEE ELECTRONICS AUTO-SCAN

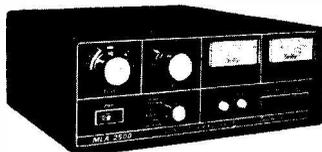




WATERS & STANTON

TELEPHONE HOCKLEY (03 704) 6835 (2 LINES)

TWO SUPER POWER HOUSES . . . IMPORTED DIRECT BY US



Den Tron MLA 2500

160-10m. 2kW
PEP

£695 inc. VAT
In Stock Now

- ★ 1kW DC continuous
- ★ ALC circuit
- ★ 3 speed cooling
- ★ Military specifications
- ★ 234v./117v. AC
- ★ 2 of EIMAC 8875 tubes

- ★ R.F. Wattmeter
- ★ Size 5½" x 14" x 14"
- ★ Weight 47lb.
- ★ Ideal for SSTV/RTTY
- ★ 3rd order down 30dB +
- ★ 40 watts drive for 1kW

IN STOCK

NAIGAI 2200 Linear

£399

(carriage £4.50)



- ★ 230v. AC
- ★ 4CX-350F tube
- ★ Receiver pre-amp
- ★ 10-13 watts drive
- ★ SWR meter built-in

- ★ 500W. PEP input
- ★ 400W. FM/CW input
- ★ Fan cooled
- ★ 12v. DC output
- ★ covers 144-146 MHz

. . . AND HERE'S JUST TWO OF OUR TUNERS 300W—3kW!



Den Tron JR Monitor

160-10m.
300W

£59.95 inc. VAT
In Stock Now

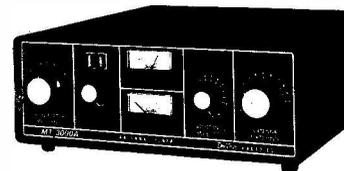
- ★ Continuous 1.8-30 MHz
- ★ Forward reading RF indicator
- ★ Built-in balun
- ★ Mobile mount
- ★ 50 or 75 unbalanced

- ★ 75-600 ohm balanced
- ★ Random wire
- ★ Ceramic 1,000 volt capacitors
- ★ Ideal for FT101 etc.
- ★ Ideal for HF mobiles!

Den Tron Military MT 3000A

160-10W. 3kW

£275 inc. VAT
In Stock Now



- ★ Antenna selector (5)
- ★ Exciter dummy load (250W)
- ★ 3kW continuous
- ★ 3 core balun
- ★ Tuner by-pass switch

- ★ Compact 5½" x 14" x 14"
- ★ Watt meter 200W/2kW
- ★ Forward/Reverse Watts
- ★ Matches any antenna
- ★ Military construction

Also 1kW 10-160 at £99.50. MT 2000A 3kW ATU £175. SW-2 SWR/Power/PEP meter £69.95.

VHF AERIALS GALORE!

(carriage charges shown in brackets)

JAYBEAM VHF/UHF ANTENNAS

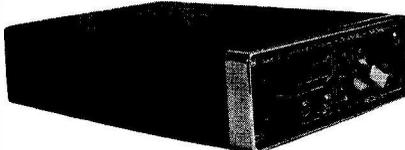
PMH2/AM 2 way harness	... £9.39 (£0.75)
C5/2M 5dB colinear	... £30.95 (£2.00)
5Y/2M 5 el. yagi	... £7.70 (£1.00)
8Y/2M 8 el. yagi	... £10.00 (£1.00)
10Y/2M 10 el. yagi	... £21.32 (£1.50)
PBM10/2M parabeam	... £25.37 (£1.50)
PBM14/2M parabeam	... £31.16 (£2.00)
5XY/2M 5 el. x'd yagi	... £15.97 (£1.50)
8XY/2M 8 el. x'd yagi	... £19.91 (£2.00)
10XY/2M 8 el. x'd yagi	... £26.33 (£2.00)
PMH/2C circular harness	... £5.00 (£0.50)
Q4/2M 4 el. quad	... £16.31 (£1.50)

O6/2M 6 el. quad	... £21.71 (£2.00)
D5/2M el. slot	... £13.61 (£1.50)
D8/2M el. slot	... £18.22 (£1.50)
SYMK/2M vertical slot kit	... £3.83 (£1.00)
UGP/2M ground plane	... £7.03 (£1.00)
HO/2M halo head	... £3.26 (£0.75)
HM/2M halo + mast	... £3.88 (£0.75)
PMH2/2M 2-way harness	... £6.80 (£0.75)
PMH4/2M 4-way harness	... £16.34 (£1.00)
D8/70cm. el. slot	... £15.47 (£1.50)
PBM 18/70cm. parabeam	... £18.56 (£1.50)
MBM48/70cm. multibeam	... £21.65 (£2.00)
MBM88/70cm. multibeam	... £28.97 (£2.00)

12XY/70cm. 12 el. x'd yagi	... £29.70 (£2.00)
PMH2/70cm. harness	... £5.90 (£0.50)
PMH4/70cm. harness	... £12.26 (£1.00)
C8/70cm. 8dB colinear	... £39.37 (£2.00)
D15/1296 yagi	... £23.06 (£1.00)

ANTENNA SPECIALISTS

ASP 201 ½ wave	... £2.95 (£0.50)
ASP 2009 ¾ wave	... £7.95 (£1.00)
ASP 677 de luxe ¾ wave	... £14.95 (£1.00)
ASP no hole boot mount	... £3.50 (£0.50)
K220 magnetic mount	... £8.50 (£0.75)



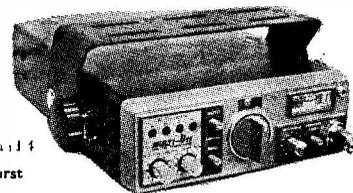
**TM 56B
VHF
Monitor
In Stock**

The TM56 is one of our most popular models, combining great performance with modest price. The TM56B has the basic receiver design of our mobiles and includes its own 230 volt AC supply, plus external 12v. DC input. 12 fixed channel positions are included, plus 4 autoscans positions. Any one of the Autoscans channels can be cancelled. Price includes 10 channels, R3, R4, R5, R6, R7, SO, S20, S21, S22 and S23, necessary leads, etc., and 12 month guarantee. At £95 it is unbeatable! 10 channel marine version £113.60 inc. VAT.



**70 cms.
Multi-UII**

- ★ Fitted 6 repeaters 1:1:4 simplex
- ★ Automatic tone-burst
- ★ 12 watts output
- ★ Receiver RF pre-amp
- ★ Receiver RT control
- ★ 4 channel autoscans



£259 inc. VAT

ELECTRONICS

TELEX 897406

**FAST
MAIL ORDER
SERVICE
& EXPORT**



Multi-2700 Mk. II



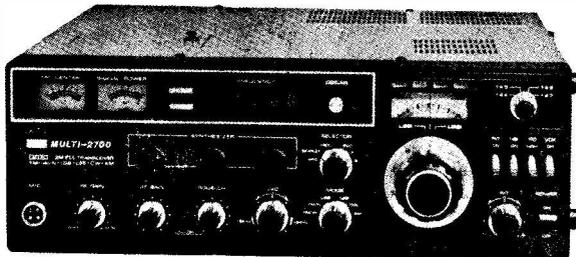
The Ultimate 2m. All-Mode!
STILL £489 inc. VAT!

The Multi-2700 is the ultimate in 2m. all-mode transceivers. Established now for 2 years, the sales of this model increase every month! Proof indeed of its popularity and value for money. Unfortunately, within the limited space of this advertisement, it is just not possible to list all its many features. The manufacturers brochure runs to 4 pages! However, a S.A.E. will bring you a copy of this free of charge. What we can do is list for you some of its main features, then perhaps you will begin to see why more and more people are trading up to the Multi-2700.

IN STOCK NOW

FEATURES:

2 VFO's for instant QSY (one analogue the other synthesised) both useable on all-modes with VXO for fine tuning on SSB; FM, SSB, AM, CW; 16 watts output, 143-149 MHz reception (Tx 144-146 MHz), 230V. AC and 12v. DC; WBFM/NBFM; OSCAR downlink receive converter; speech processor; VOX; IRT; 100kHz calibrator; noise blanker; automatic tone-burst: + or - 600 kHz shift; + 1.6 MHz shift (for 70 cms.); RF gain; RF pre-amp; squelch; separate FM/SSB mic. gain



controls; variable AGC; Antivox; variable compression; CW semi break-in; accessory sockets at rear; supplied complete with mic. cables handbook and even log book! Don't buy any other model until you have compared it with the Multi-2700 Mark II. S.A.E. for full details.

Quartz-16



at £149.75 inc. VAT . . .
You Can't Beat It



2m. FM Model
In Stock Now

FEATURES:

23 channels + 2 priority
True "S" channel readout
12 watts output
7 channels fitted R3-R7, S0, S20

**SPECIAL OFFER: S21, S22, S23,
£7.50 inc.**
Quick release mobile mount
Mic and DC leads
Automatic tone-burst fitted.
S.A.E. for full details



M800D

25 Watts FM

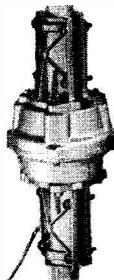


The Multi-800D is a 25 watt FM transceiver with 800 synthesised channel 144-148 MHz. Tuning is manual or automatic with 3 speeds from 10 kHz second to 500 kHz second. Tone-burst is automatic and power is infinitely variable from 1 to 25 watts. A remote digital display is available and reverse repeater is obtainable at the flick of a switch (no need for re-tuning). There is a memory for two programmable frequencies, both are retained even after switch-off. The memory facility also enables other shifts to be programmed in (1.6 MHz for 70 cms.) and the LED readout always reads true transmit and receive frequencies.

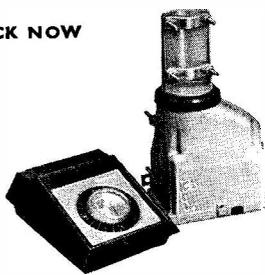
**PRICE £249 inc. VAT
REMOTE DIGITAL DISPLAY £16 inc. VAT**

Heres our tip for the top . . . in Rotators

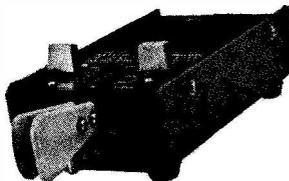
IN STOCK NOW



JAYBEAM KR400 supports 1/2 ton
costs £95 inc. VAT



JAYBEAM 9502 ideal for VHF,
£45 (only needs 3 core cable)



EK121 Keyer

- ★ Built-in paddle
- ★ 6-35 wpm
- ★ Internal batt. or ext. DC
- ★ DC150V/1A Max.
- ★ Plug-in board
- ★ Space-Dash ratio adjust

PRICE £29.95 inc. VAT



MM202G Microphone

- ★ High quality condenser mic.
- ★ Boom weighs 5 grams
- ★ Tx/Rx switch clips on gear lever
- ★ Matches most transceivers (ex. IC240)
- ★ Makes for safer driving
- ★ Matches 600-50K ohms

PRICE £19.95 inc. VAT.

**MAIL ORDER & CALLERS: Hockley Audio, 31 Spa Road, Hockley, Essex. Tel.: 03-704 6835 (2 lines)
ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT CARRIAGE IN BRACKETS**

AGENTS: G3XTX J.R. Electronics, 198 Collier Row Lane, Romford Essex.
Tel.: Romford (0708) 68956
GM3GRX Eric Simpson, 6 Drossie Road, Faskirk, Stirlingshire. Tel.: 0324-24428
G3OQT Bredhurst Electronics, The Street, Thakeham, Fulborough, W. Sussex.
Tel. 07983 3056

Monday to Saturday 9 a.m.-5.30 p.m. Early closing Wednesday



**PAUL
G3VJF**

ICOM FOR QUALITY

OFFER A SUPERB RANGE OF TRANSCEIVERS FOR THE SUMMER

All are available ex-stock and delivery is free



IC-240 Think of the features you would install in a mobile to provide a combination of optimum usefulness AND SAFETY. You will probably come up with the following requirements:

- 1 Easy channel selection with minimum knob twiddling—yet with all the normal FM channels available.
- 2 A fully automatic tone burst which operates only in repeat mode with NO buttons to press either on the front or on the back of the set.
- 3 Instant reverse repeat at the flick of a switch without any re-tuning or memory programming.
- 4 A very sensitive receiver with a spurious response performance for better than the average and a very clean transmitter with excellent clear, crisp modulation. (We measured a sensitivity of 0.1µV pd for 10dB sinad).
- 5 A reasonable price—but (more important) a quick, reliable after sales service.

COMPARE THIS LIST WITH PREVIOUS ADS FOR VARIOUS TRANSCEIVERS AND YOU WILL SEE THAT THE 240 WINS EVERY TIME.

IC-240

alone £198
inc. VAT

SUPERSCAN £77.63 inc. VAT
(fitting £6.00 extra)

IC-202

£162 inc. VAT



◀ **IC-202**

IC202 The 2m. SSB/CW portable which is clean enough to use as a prime mover to drive a linear. The VXO gives continuous coverage over the ranges 144.0-144.2 and 144.4. The coverage can be extended with extra crystals switchable from the front panel. This is the ideal set to buy if you are thinking of sampling the delights and advantages of SSB on 2m. as it gives full coverage of the SSB and CW portions of the band with easy, continuous tuning.
Now available ex stock, delivered free for £162 inc. VAT.

IC-215

£159 inc. VAT
and delivery



IC-215 ▶

IC-215 By far the best 2m. FM portable on the market—with more power (3W) than most and batteries some 4 times as big thus giving a reasonable period of operating use. Add to this the superb, clear modulation for which ICOM are so famous and a good receiver, plus a solid, reliable construction and you have really good value for money.

Total channel capacity = 15.
Channels fitted = 9(S20, S22, R3, R4, R5, R6, R7, R8, R9).

Now available at the special offer price of £159 inc. VAT and delivery.

AGENTS (Phone first—All evenings only except Norfolk and Burnley)

London—Terry G8BAM (01-556 9366) **Scotland**—Ian GM8DOX (0786-822 212) **Norfolk**—Ted G3FEW (05088 632)
Wales—Tony GW3FKO (0222 702982) **Burnley**—(0282 34841) **Midlands**—Tony G8AVH (021 329 2305) **North West**—Gordon G3LEQ (Knutsford (0565) 4040) **SHOP: Thanet Northern, Wombwell, Barnsley, S. Yorks,**
(0226) 756229

**H.P. TERMS AVAILABLE
FOR ALL MAIL ORDERS AND SALES DURING BUSINESS HOURS**

YOUR SOLE AUTHORISED UK IMPORTER FOR ICOM

THANET ELECTRONICS

143 Reculver Road, Beltinge, Herne Bay, Kent

Telephone : 02273 63859 (2 lines)

Direct Ansafone line (evenings) 64283



THANET FOR SERVICE

DAVE
G4ELP

WITH THE TECHNICAL KNOWLEDGE AND EQUIPMENT TO
SERVICE THEM PROPERLY BOTH BEFORE AND AFTER SALES



IC-211E ▼

£549

Giving you FM/CW/USB/LSB, all produced from the amazing ICOM synthesizer and patent LSI chip. Frequency read out is to the nearest 100Hz and is amazingly stable and accurate. You can use the two frequency stores as separate VFOs or for any repeater shift required. The tone burst is automatic, of course, and reverse repeat is available at the flick of a switch. Add a keypad (we will give you the circuit to make your own or you will be able to buy one shortly) and find a new facility which is quite impossible with old-fashioned rigs. The original waiting list has now been dealt with and you can now have one from stock.



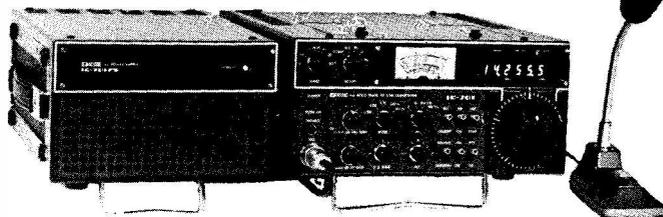
IC-701

IC-245E ▲ £396

This truly amazing little box gets you mobile on FM, USB or (if you really think it a good idea) CW! The synthesizer is the same as the IC-211E and can be tuned to the nearest 100Hz, again with amazing accuracy. Of course such a versatile little box will often be used as a base station and facilities such as keypad operation can be added. They are now ex-stock—but only just!

◀ Introducing "SLIM JIM" SJ2

144-146 MHz—High efficiency 2 metre omni-directional vertical
An omni-directional 2 metre aerial developed by T & T from a design by F. C. Judd (G2BCX). Derived from the "J" the SJ2 is a free space aerial with better than 50% greater efficiency than conventional ground plane types due to the very low angle radiation field. The aerial is slim and compact (58 inches long) and as there are no radials it is unobtrusive and has low wind resistance. Supplied complete with mast clamp, £15.50 inc. VAT (carriage £1.00).



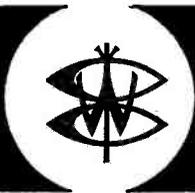
The HF rig to beat them all, which is available now! ★All solid state including the finals. ★100W RF output Continuous Duty on All Bands, All Modes. ★All bands 1.8-30 MHz. ★USB, LSB, CW, CW (narrow), RTTY ★Double balanced Schottky Diode mixer used in both Tx and Rx. ★Fully synthesized with Digital readout to 100Hz and two stores to enable split frequency operation. ★ICOM's unique band-pass tune. ★VOX, Semi-break-in CW, RTT, AGC, Noise Blanker. ★Built-in RF speech processor. ★Extremely compact. ★All filters built in. ★12v, or mains operation. ★Electret desk mic. After having used this rig for several weeks on the air we think that it is definitely the nicest HF rig we have ever used. £999.

INTRODUCING A NEW RANGE OF MICROPHONES BY LESON. For the time being available only from Herne Bay. All these are suitable for ICOM transceivers and have a PTT switch and a frequency response 300-2500Hz. They are NOT fitted with a plug.

MODEL	TYPE	BUILT-IN AMPLIFIER	IMPEDANCE	PRICE (inc. VAT)
TW232	Ceramic Desk mic with PTT, Lock sw and gain cont. Silver grey finish	Compression amp 0-30dB var.	<4.5K	£25.00
DH-218	Moving coil dynamic. Hand held	NONE	500Ω	£4.99
DH-233	Moving coil dynamic. Hand held	Pre-amp 0-15dB var.	<3.5K	£9.00
CH-229	Ceramic noise/cancelling. Hand held	Compression amp 0-35dB var	<5K	£15.00

Post and packing 50p in all cases. Gain controls are external in all cases

DURING THE EVENINGS AND AT WEEKENDS WHEN CALLS ARE CHEAP, WHY NOT USE OUR ANSAFONE TO RECORD YOUR REQUESTS FOR DATA, ETC. (02273) 63850



Western



THE WORLD LEADER

FROM

Western

... OF COURSE

PRICES

Recent major exchange rate variations mean Yaesu prices are being revised upwards by about 10%. New prices are not to hand as we go to press—so please phone/write for up-to-date quotation.

BUT...!

NO PRICE INCREASE ON FT221R

All-mode operation—SSB (USB, LSB), CW, AM, FM. All solid-state reliability with plug-in modules. Rugged 70-watt dissipation PA transistor for stability and reliability. VHF local oscillator (133–137 MHz VCO) in PLL system minimises spurious responses. 12 volt DC or AC mains operation built-in. Full 4 MHz (144–148) coverage with 600 kHz repeater shift and access tone generator.

ALSO Digital readout adaptor for FT221 and FT221R. **YC221** Mod. kit needed for FT221 and "R" models without "D" suffix to serial number.

Details on request.

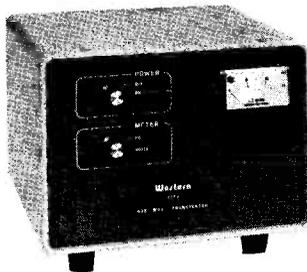


Western PRICES: FT221R £392.63 YC221 £81.00 Mod. Kit £3.83
INC. VAT.

BUY YOUR **YAESU** FROM **Western** FOR **FREE** Securicor Delivery
FREE Carriage on Warranty repairs
FREE Advice and Assistance

SEND 15p IN STAMPS FOR LATEST YAESU MUSEN EQUIPMENT CATALOGUE

JOIN IN on UHF with your FT101 (or other 28 MHz rig) and the **Western 70TV 432MHz TRANSVERTER**



this will be the new pacesetter!

We have designed and built the 70TV up to a high standard. Not down to a price! Don't buy a 70TV if you're looking for a cheap unit.

BUT if you want to hear signals that some others can't... the 70TV is the answer!

- ★ Fully stabilised AC and DC PSU
- ★ Full 10W. R.M.S. output
- ★ Double conversion to minimise spurious outputs
- ★ Noise figure 2.5dB typical
- ★ Built-in 28 MHz attenuator 30 : 1
- ★ Built-in relays
- ★ Matches Yaesu styling
- ★ Withstands infinity mismatch
- ★ All units aligned on Hewlett-Packard Spectrum Analyser
- ★ Can be driven by most 28 MHz Transceivers

Ex-Stock Now—ONLY £178.87 inc. VAT 20% off if ordered with FT101E or FL101 !

Electronics (UK) Ltd

REACH FOR THE SKY with WESTOWER "THE STRONGER ONE"

- * Standard types, rated at 75 m.p.h. with full load quoted
- * Heavy duty types, rated at 100 m.p.h.
- * Models from 25-119ft. All telescope down and tilt over
- * Models for all soil conditions, with/without concrete
- * Designed by chartered engineers to British standards
- * Constructed of high quality special alloy steel
- * Standard model 40% stronger than similar types

A HEAVY DUTY is well worth a little extra . . . COMPARE

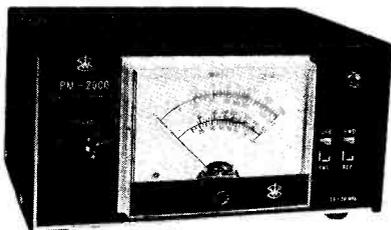
Size	Head Load at 75 m.p.h.	Price (inc. VAT)
3S (58ft.)	125 lbs.	£387.72
3HD (58ft.)	250 lbs.	£463.32
4S (75ft.)	35 lbs.	£475.20
4HD (75ft.)	66 lbs.	£572.40

Head loads are for ungued towers. Prices are for framed-base models (FBP) and are carriage paid except to Scotland, Devon and Cornwall. Over-water deliveries also extra.

Heavy Duty is up to **100%** stronger than **Standard**

WESTERN'S PEP WATTMETERS PM2000 and PM2001

FIRST IN THE FIELD OF DIRECT P.E.P. MEASUREMENT



- * Frequency coverage : 3.5 to 30 MHz (PM2000)
50 to 150 MHz (PM2001)
- * Direct measurement of SSB PEP output power
- * RMS power measurement for AM, FM or CW
- * Forward or reflected power readings at the flick of a switch
- * Full-scale ranges : 200 to 2000 watts (PM2000)
5 to 200 watts (PM2001)
- * Accurate to within 7%
- * No calibration dials to set
- * Large, clear, easy-to-read meter scales
- * Can be left "in-line" at all times

PRICE FOR EITHER MODEL . . . £48.60 (inc. VAT)

PAYMENT: Cash or cheque, ACCESS (Mastercharge), VISA (Barclaycard),
GIRO TRANSFER (A/c 288 6154) HP and Credit arranged

★ ★ ★ SEND SAE FOR CURRENT SECOND HAND/SPECIAL OFFER LISTS ★ ★ ★

Western Electronics (UK) Ltd

HEAD OFFICE (All Mail/Enquiries)
FAIRFIELD ESTATE
LOUTH, LINCS, LN11 0JH
Tel. Louth (0507) 4956/6

Our Agents
Southern: Alan Paxton, G4BIZ, Southampton, Hants.
(0703) 582182
Scotland: Alan Cameron, GM3OGJ, Alloa (0259) 214653
N. Ireland: Les Lyske, G13CDF, Newtownards (0247) 812449

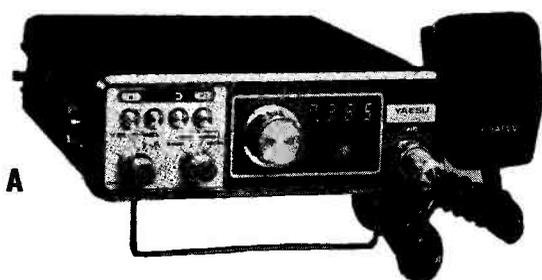
Opening hours:
LOUTH: 9-12; 1-5pm Mon-Fri. By appointment Sat 9-12.
LEICESTER: May's Hi-Fi, Churchgate (Tel: 0533-38662).
Mon-Sat 9-6pm; closed Thurs.



AMATEUR ELECTRONICS UK

AEUK—YOUR NUMBER ONE

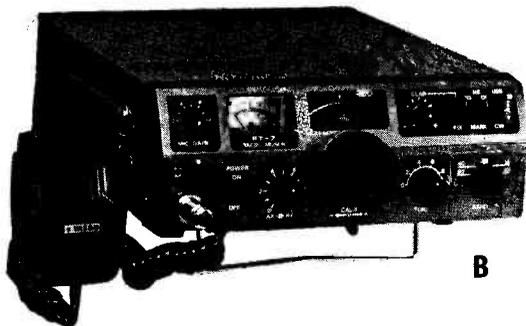
AS FACTORY APPOINTED DISTRIBUTORS WE OFFER YOU—
WIDEST CHOICE, LARGEST STOCKS, PROMPTEST DEAL AND
FAST, SURE SERVICE RIGHT THROUGH.



A



D



B



E



C



F

Hours: 9.30-5.30 Continuous including Saturdays—Early closing Wednesday, 1 p.m.

Easy Parking on our 70ft forecourt—See last months issue for directions etc.

MAIN
AGENT



ATLAS
RADIO INC.

SOLE
AGENT



SWAN
ELECTRONICS

AMATEUR ELECTRONICS UK

SOURCE FOR YAESU MUSEN !

Two New Aces from Yaesu !



Once again the World's most progressive manufacturer of Amateur Radio equipment has come up trumps and this month you'll find two new aces in the YAESU winning hand—it's an established fact that more YAESU gear is in use than any other make and this has only been achieved by sheer technical excellence, innovation and style. Even the impressive range shown here is but a part of the full YAESU story and only the catalogue can convey the breadth and depth of the YAESU endeavour—why not take advantage of our offer below and get your own copy ?

A FT-227R Provides new standards of convenience in 2 metre FM communications. A Phase Lock Loop Synthesiser generates 800 channels in 5 kHz steps between 144 and 148 MHz using an "optical coupling" system for channel selection instead of a rotary switch that could wear out. A memory circuit allows you to memorise any of these 800 channels with return to the memorised frequency at the flip of a switch. The standard repeater shift or any other offset frequency can be utilised. Automatic tone burst and advanced circuitry to protect PA transistors from high SWR or reversed supply polarity.

See Catalogue Page 19

B FT-7 The all-solid state FT-7 mobile transceiver provides high performance on the 80 through 10 metre bands. The operator may select upper or lower sideband or CW operation and the compact package provides many features engineered for convenience while mobile. A single knob provides all transceiver tuning and the state-of-the-art noise blanker minimises impulse-type noise such as that found in mobile applications. The FT-7 is designed for operation directly from your car's 12 volt battery. Can also be used as a base station with the matching FP-4 AC PSU.

See Catalogue Page 18

C FT-901DM Unparalleled receiver performance plus advanced transmitter features make the FT-901DM the ham's dream come true. The receiver features rejection tuning, dual-filter variable band width tuning and audio peak frequency tuning for maximum rejection of unwanted signals. Transmitter includes built-in Curtis keyer and RF Speech Processor and features a 10 second "TUNE" timer to safeguard your finals. Includes memory for both transmit and receive frequencies, an advanced noise blanker and off-set tuning on both transmit and receive. All modes, USB, LSB, CW, FSK, AM and FM, 160 thru 10.

See Catalogue Page 3

D FT-225RD This is the very latest of the growing 2 metre range and incorporates digital frequency read-out, optional repeater shift, variable power output, noise blanker, selectable AGC and gives all-mode operation on LSB, USB, CW, FM and AM. The 225RD is, of course, fully portable and can be operated off mains supply or 12v. DC and has a host of other fine features including provision for an optional memory unit. Model 225R analog version also available.

E FRG-7 The model FRG-7 is a precision built, high performance Communications receiver designed to cover the bands from 0.5 MHz-29.9 MHz without gap. The advanced technology employed in its circuitry includes the famous Wadley Loop System drift cancelling technique. This coupled with a triple conversion super heterodyne system guarantees extremely high sensitivity and exceptional stability. Careful design has minimised unwanted spurious signals so often encountered in cheaper imitations. Features include RF attenuator, selectable audio filter and automatic noise suppression circuit.

See Catalogue Page 13

F FRG-7000 New all solid-state digital read-out general coverage receiver. Covers from 0.25-29.9 MHz AM, SSB, CW. Has unique digital clock feature which incorporates timer which controls rear apron connections to external equipment such as tape recorder, etc., etc. This de-luxe receiver has everything for the dedicated SWL and professional user and supplements the famous FRG-7 which continues in production of course.

SPECIAL VOUCHER OFFER

Here's a 10-1 winning offer if you'd like the latest Yaesu catalogue. Just send us 4-9p stamps (36p) and we'll send you Yaesu's latest fully illustrated brochure together with our Credit Voucher for £3.60 against your eventual purchase. A couple of stamps will bring you the latest Atlas or Swan leaflets or our current used equipment list.

BRANCH: AMATEUR ELECTRONICS, UK—COASTAL, CLIFTONVILLE, KENT. KEN McINNES, G3FTE, THANET (0843) 291297. 9 a.m. - 10.30 p.m.
BRANCH: AMATEUR ELECTRONICS UK—SCOTLAND 287 MAIN STREET, WISHAW, LANARKSHIRE. GORDON McCALLUM, GM3UCI. TELEPHONE WISHAW 71382. (EVENINGS CARLUKE 70914.)
AGENT: WALES & WEST—ROSS CLARE, GW3NWS, CAERLEON, NEWPORT (CAERLEON 42232)—Only 20 minutes over the Severn Bridge.

508-514 ALUM ROCK ROAD 021-327 1497
BIRMINGHAM 8 Telex 337045 6313



RADIO SHACK LTD for DRAKE

In 1963 Drake led the way by producing the first commercially available transceiver that employed the now widely copied 9 MHz i-f frequency. Even today, 15 years later, many major competitive transceivers are still being introduced using i-f's in this range.

In 1978 Drake leads the way again by developing the first commercially available amateur transceiver that uses a 48 MHz i-f, through the technique of "Up-Conversion." This system greatly improves image and general coverage performance, and will be copied in the years to come. With Drake you can join the new state of the art today!

Now **RADIO SHACK LTD.** presents a new addition to the famous C Line from the R. L. Drake Co., the "Creme de la Creme" of Radio Communications



DRAKE TR-7 solid state continuous coverage synthesized hf system

0-30 MHz continuous coverage reception capability.

160-10 metres Amateur Band transmission, including capability for Mars, Embassy, Government and future band expansions.

SEE OUR SPECIAL PRICE LIST ON OPPOSITE PAGE

15p stamps or 4 i.r.c.'s for details

To answer your next question, the famous C line continues in production led by the big DXer's ideal radio, the R-4C Receiver.



R-4C amateur band receiver, £427.50 inc. VAT

T-4XC matching transmitter with AC-4 psu package deal, £499.95

Join the Elite—use DRAKE, enjoy the best of service from Radio Shack!

RADIO SHACK LTD for DRAKE

PRICE LIST

DRAKE RECEIVERS AND ACCESSORIES

		ex. VAT	inc. VAT
R-4C	Receiver—SSB, AM, SW, RTTY	£380.00	£427.50
FL 250	Filter for R-4C (.250 kHz)	£36.00	£40.50
FL 500	Filter for R-4C (.500 kHz)	£36.00	£40.50
FL 1500	Filter for R-4C (1.5 kHz)	£36.00	£40.50
FL4000	Filter for R-4C (4.0 kHz)	£36.00	£40.50
FL 6000	Filter for R-4C (6.0 kHz)	£36.00	£40.50
4-NB	Noise Blanker for R-4C	£48.00	£54.00
MS-4	Matching spkr. for R-4C/T-4XC/ TR-4CW	£22.00	£24.75
SPR-4	Receiver—general purpose	£400.00	£450.00
	DC Power Cord for SPR-4	£3.60	£4.05
	Accessory Crystals for SPR-4	£4.00	£4.50
DSR-2	Digital Receiver	£2000.00	£2250.00
SSR-1	Receiver—general purpose	£133.20	£149.85

DRAKE TRANSCEIVERS and ACCESSORIES

TR-7	Transceiver with DR-7 general coverage/Digital Readout Board fitted	£664.00	£747.00
------	---	---------	---------

		Ex VAT	Inc. VAT
AC-4	115/240v. PSU for TR-4CW/T-4XC	£76.00	£85.00
34-PNB	Plug-in Noise Blanker for TR-4CW	£64.00	£72.00
DC-4	12v. PSU for TR-4CW/T-4XC/R-4C	£86.00	£96.75
RV-4C	Remote VFO for TR-4CW	£94.00	£105.75
UV-3E	144-432 MHz FM Transceiver	£440.00	£495.00
PS-3	AC Power Supply for UV-3E	£62.00	£69.75
UMK-3	Remote Trunk Kit for UV-3E	£48.00	£54.00

DRAKE TRANSMITTER AND ACCESSORIES

T-4XC	Transmitter—SSB	£380.00	£427.50
L-4B	Linear Amplifier and Power supply	£620.00	£697.50
MN-4C	Antenna Match Network (new model)	£110.00	£123.75
MN-2000	Antenna Match Network	£153.60	£172.80

DRAKE ADDITIONAL ACCESSORIES

W-4	RF Wattmeter 2-30 MHz	£54.00	£58.32
WV-4	RF Wattmeter 20-200 MHz	£60.00	£64.80
TV 42 LP	Low Pass Filter 100w.	£9.00	£10.13
TV 3300 LP	Low Pass Filter 2kw	£16.00	£18.00

VERY SPECIAL PACKAGE DEAL FOR CASH SALES OR H.P. ONLY

We are offering the TR-7 Transceiver with DR-7 General Coverage/Digital Readout Board plus PS-7 Power supply for the **exceptional price of £783.00 including VAT. (£696 ex. vat)**

Obviously at this price we cannot accept trade-ins

Securicor Delivery £6.00

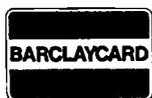
PS-7	120/240v.	for TR-7	£114.00	£128.25	RP-500	Receiver protector	£56.00	£63.00
RV-7	Remote VFO	for TR-7	£105.78	£119.00	7072	Hand microphone	£12.60	£14.18
MS-7	Matching speaker	for TR-7	£22.00	£24.75	7075	Desk microphone	£25.00	£28.13
NB-7	Noise Blanker	for TR-7	£49.60	£55.80	RCS-4	Remote control Antenna Switch	£74.00	£83.25
FA-7	Fan	for TR-7	£16.00	£18.00		Accessory Crystals	£4.00	£4.50
AUX-7	Range prog. Board	for TR-7	£25.60	£28.80		Fixed frequency Crystals	£7.00	£7.88
SL-300	CW Filter	for TR-7 (.300 kHz)	£35.20	£39.60		Spare operating manuals	£3.00	£3.00
SL-500	CW Filter	for TR-7 (.500 kHz)	£35.20	£39.60	B-1000	Balun, 4:1 for use with MN-4C only	£16.00	£18.00
SL-1800	SSB/RTTY Filter	for TR-7 (1.8 kHz)	£35.20	£39.60		The R.L. Drake Company are no longer making the following items: however, we still have a few of each—please check our stock position before ordering—		
SL-6000	AM Filter	for TR-7 (6.0 kHz)	£35.20	£39.60	TA-4	Transceiver adaptor for SPR-4/T-4XC	£24.00	£27.00
MMK-7	Mobile mounting kit for TR-7		tba	tba	FF-1	Crystal Control for TR-4CW	£34.00	£38.25
MN-7	ATU with RF Wattmeter. 160-10m. 250w.		£110.00	£123.75	A-10	10 watt 2m. Amplifier	£40.00	£45.00
WH-7	HF Wattmeter/VSWR Bridge		£58.20	£62.85				
TR-4CW (RIT)	Transceiver—SSB, CW with R.I.T.		£448.00	£504.00				

MORE ADVERTISING ON PAGES 214 248 249

SECURICOR

DRAKE SALES SERVICE

HIRE PURCHASE



Radio Shack Ltd

188 BROADHURST GARDENS, LONDON NW6 3AY



Just around the corner from West Hampstead Underground Station

Telephone : 01-624 7174

Cables : Radio Shack, London NW6. Telex : 23718 Radack G. Giro Account No. 588 7151
Open Monday-Friday 9-5, Saturday 9-12.30. Closed for lunch 1-2

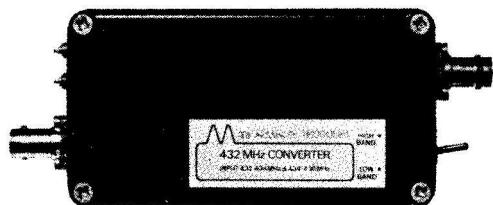


MICROWAVE MODULES LTD

JUST BEFORE YOU GO ...

And buy a separate converter to cover 434-436 MHz to monitor the new OSCAR satellite, take a look at the latest addition to our product range.

DUAL RANGE 432-434 MHz & 434-436 MHz CONVERTER
TYPE : MMC432/28-S & MMC432/144-S



FEATURES

- ★ Extra Range (434-436 MHz) For Satellite Reception
- ★ Ultra Low-Noise First RF Amplifier Stage
- ★ Highly Stable Zener Diode Controlled Crystal Oscillator and Multiplier Stages.

SPECIFICATION

Input frequency ranges : 432-434 MHz (low)
 : 434-436 MHz (high)
I.F. output frequency : 28-30 MHz or 144-146 MHz
Typical gain : 30dB
Noise figure : 3dB Maximum

Maximum frequency error at 432 MHz : ± 5 kHz
R.F. connectors : 50 Ohm BNC
DC power requirements : 11-13.8 volts 12.5v. nomina
Current consumption : 50 mA Maximum
Size : 110 x 60 x 31 mm.
Weight : 260g.

Oscillator frequencies :

: 101MHz (low range)	28-30 MHz I.F.
: 101.5 MHz (high range)	
: 96 MHz (low range)	143-146 MHz I.F.
: 96.666 MHz (high range)	

DESCRIPTION

This 432 MHz converter is intended for use with either a 28-30 MHz or 144-146 MHz receiver to produce a high reliability receive capability for satellite or terrestrial communication.

The unit has two ranges, 432-434 MHz and 434-436 MHz, both for the same I.F. output frequency, which may be selected by means of a toggle switch mounted on one end of the discast case. The second range (high) has been included to allow reception of satellite signals normally transmitted above 434 MHz.

Incoming 432-434 MHz and 434-436 MHz signals are fed to the first R.F. amplifier, which uses a BFR34a low noise silicon transistor. This signal is further amplified by a BFY90 transistor, before being passed to gate 1 of the 3N204 dual-gate MOSFET mixer. The local oscillator signal, 404 MHz or 406 MHz, is applied to gate 2 of this mixer, to produce the required intermediate frequency. The use of printed strip-line techniques together with an ultra low-noise first R.F. stage, produce a selective receive converter with an overall system noise figure of less than 3.0dB.

The zener diode controlled crystal oscillator uses high-stability 5th overtone quartz crystals which provide a high degree of accuracy and stability for the converter. The output from this oscillator is fed into a doubler stage, to produce 202 MHz or 203 MHz, which in turn is fed into the final multiplier stage to produce the local oscillator injection of 404 MHz or 406 MHz.

The converter is housed in a highly durable black discast case, and all circuitry is constructed on high quality glass-fibre printed circuit board.

PRICE : £26.58 + VAT (£29.90 inc. VAT)

Any further information on the above products and others from our extensive range may be obtained by contacting our sales department, who will be only too pleased to help.

INCIDENTALLY, ALL OF OUR PRODUCTS ARE FULLY GUARANTEED FOR 12 MONTHS

MICROWAVE MODULES
 BROOKFIELD DRIVE, AINTREE, LIVERPOOL L9 7AN, ENGLAND
 Telephone: 051-523 4011 Telex 628608 MICRO G

SHORT WAVE MAGAZINE

ADVERTISER'S INDEX

	Page
Aero & General Supplies	263
Amateur Electronics UK...	212, 213
Amateur Radio Exchange	245
Amateur Radio Shop	264
Amcomm Services	251
Baginton Electronics	255
B. Bamber Electronics	<i>back cover</i>
J. Birkett	252
C. & C. Electronics	256
Cambridge Kits	259
Catronics Ltd.	257
C.B. Electronics	256
Colomor Electronics Ltd.	262
Crayford Electronics	263
Datong Electronics Ltd.	245
G3HSC (Rhythm Morse Courses)	262
G2DYM Aerials	263
G.W.M. Radio Ltd.	262
Heathkit	253
D. P. Hobbs Ltd.	260
Johns Radio	263
K.W. Communications Ltd.	254
Lee Electronics Ltd.	205
Lowe Electronics	<i>front cover, inside front cover, 201</i>
M.H. Electronics	263
Microwave Modules Ltd.	216
Mosley Electronics Ltd.	260
William Munro Ltd.	218
Park Electric Co.	262
Partridge Electronics Ltd.	258
P.M. Electronic Services	255
Radio Shack Ltd.	214, 215, 248, 249
Roquaine Electronics	264
R.T. & I. Electronics Ltd.	254
R.Z.P. Electronics...	262
SEM	250
Small Advertisements	257-262
South Midland Communications Ltd.	202, 203, 204, 259
Spacemark Ltd.	261
Stephens-James Ltd.	246, 247
S.W.M. Publications	<i>inside back cover, 264</i>
Thanet Electronics	208, 209
T.M.P. Electronics	263
Reg Ward & Co. Ltd.	261
Waters & Stanton Electronics	206, 207
Geoff Watts	263
Western Electronics (UK) Ltd.	210, 211
W. H. Westlake	263
J. Yu	253

(GB3SWM)

ISSN: 0037-4261

Vol. XXXVI

JUNE, 1978

No. 416

CONTENTS

Editorial—<i>Untimely Inefficiency</i>	219
Communication and DX News, by E. P. Essery, G3KFE	220
Amateur Radio—Communication or Technology, or Both? Part IV, by N. H. Sedgwick, G8WV	224
Book Review—ARRL 'Learning to Work with Integrated Circuits'	227
'And It Had An Ivory Knob,' by D. J. Bradford, G3LCK	228
A Digital Frequency Meter, Part II, by C. J. Davis, G3VMU	230
The Month with The Clubs—From Reports	235
The Other Man's Station—G4AYG	239
VHF Bands, by N. A. S. Fitch, G3FPK	240

Editor: PAUL ESSERY, G3KFE/G3SWM

Advertising: Charles Forsyth

Published at 34 High Street, Welwyn, Herts., AL6 9EQ, on the last Friday of the month, dated the month following. Telephone: 04-3871 5206 & 5207

Annual Subscription: Home: £5.50, 12 issues, post paid
Overseas: £5.50 (\$10.00 U.S.), post free surface mail

Editorial Address: Short Wave Magazine, 34 High Street, Welwyn, Herts. AL6 9EQ, England.

Prices shown in advertising in this issue do not necessarily constitute a contract and may be subject to change.

AUTHORS' MSS

Articles submitted for Editorial consideration must be typed double-spaced with wide margins on one side only of quarto or foolscap sheets. Photographs should be lightly identified in pencil on the back with details on a separate sheet. All drawings and diagrams should also be shown separately, and tables of values prepared in accordance with our normal setting convention—see any issue. Payment is made for all material used, and it is a condition of acceptance that full copyright passes to the Short Wave Magazine, Ltd., on publication.

© Short Wave Magazine Ltd.

E. & O. E. VAT Reg. No. 239 4864 25

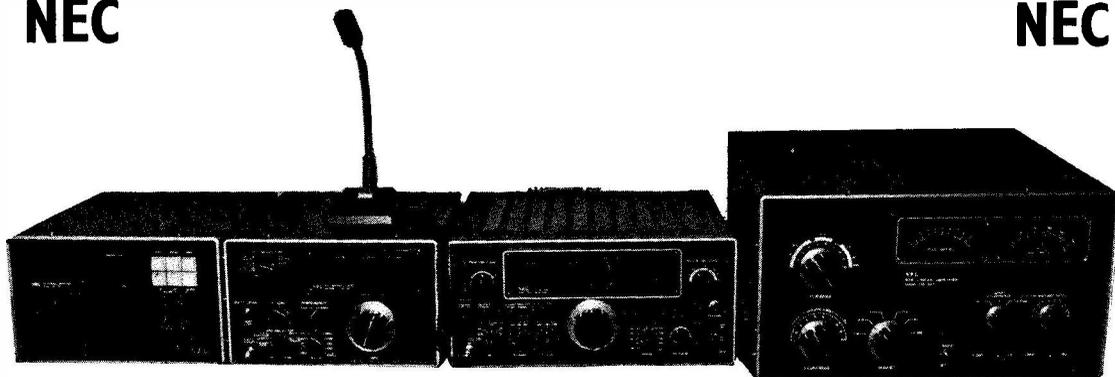
217

WILLIAM MUNRO (Invergordon) LIMITED

DISTRIBUTORS FOR NEC AMATEUR RADIO EQUIPMENT

NEC

NEC



- CQ110E DIGITAL READOUT TRANSCEIVER**
 Frequency Range : 10M to 160M
 Modes : LSB, USB, CW, AM, FSK, FAX/SSTV
 Power Requirements : 100/234v. AC or 13.5v. DC
 Input Power : 280 Watts PEP (240 watts on 28 MHz)
- CQ 201 EXTERNAL DIGITAL READOUT VFO**
 Three Outputs : 5.0-5.5 MHz, 8.2-8.7 MHz, 8.9-9.4 MHz
 Frequency Counter : 10Hz to 30 MHz
 Output Voltage 2v. (p-p) : Impedance 50-100 ohms
 Counter unit input Level : 0.1v. (p-p) 100Hz >
 1v. (p-p) 100Hz <
 Power Requirements : 100/234v. AC
- CQ 301 LINEAR AMPLIFIER**
 Frequency Range : 10M to 160M
 Mode : LSB, USB, CW, AM
 Power Requirements : 100/234v. AC
 Max. Input : 2kV SSB 1kW AM
 Drive Power : 100-200 Watts
 Circuit : 2 x 3-500Z in Grounded Grid A1
- M 110 DESK MICROPHONE**
 Dynamic Unidirectional—Impedance 50K—Frequency Range : 200-10,000Hz. Flexible Shaft with diecast base for stability and two position Switch.
- SP 110 EXTERNAL SPEAKER UNIT/DIGITAL CLOCK**
 High Quality Speaker Unit 4W 8 ohm range 180-8000Hz. Digital Clock with 7-segment display, with 59 minute sleep timer, and 24 hour alarm setting with two AC outlets one unswitched and one switched controlled by clock. Power Fail Indication. Power Requirements for Clock 100-234v. AC and 50/60 Hz switch selection.

NEC

NEC

USED EQUIPMENT — Several items in stock including Hallicrofters SX101A W6MXV Slow Scan Monitor, G8HBR Slow Scan Keyboard.

We also stock a range of MICROWAVE MODULES, POLAR ELECTRONIC DEVELOPMENT PRODUCTS—ANTEX—Components—ANTENNAS, etc.

IN ADDITION TO OUR OWN SHOWROOM YOU CAN TEST AND EXAMINE NEC EQUIPMENT AT :—

AMCOMM SERVICES
THANET NORTHERN
TONY BLACKMORE
L. A. WILES & SON

194A Northolt Road, South Harrow, Middlesex
 64, High Street, Wombwell, Yorks.
 2 Joseph Parry Close, Llandough, Penarth, S. Glamorgan CF6 1PL
 Aisthorpe, Scampton, Lincoln

Tel. 01-864-1166
 Tel. 0226-756229
 Tel. 0222-702982
 Tel. 0522-71-351

Telephone :
 0349 — 852351

ACCESS

100 HIGH STREET, INVERGORDON
 ROSS-SHIRE, IV18 0DN

BARCLAYCARD

HIRE PURCHASE

Telex :
 75265

The SHORT WAVE Magazine

EDITORIAL

Untimely Inefficiency

We were surprised to read in the April issue of *CQ* that UK subscriptions to that magazine, paid to the RSGB acting as subscription agents, had been notified by the RSGB to the *CQ* circulation department, but that the money collected had not been forwarded; the subscriptions therefore failed to come into operation. Naturally, the result was letters direct to *CQ* from irate customers who knew nothing of the muddle at RSGB Hq.

The RSGB then decided to take no further subscriptions on behalf of *CQ* but the first intimation of this to the American journal was when they received the copy of *Radio Communication* which carried the announcement of the decision.

We are not in any way suggesting that there is dishonesty at RSGB Hq., merely that this is yet another example of their seemingly incurable inefficiency. Members have a right to know what went wrong *this* time.

That particular *CQ* editorial paragraph is being read all over the world, and can only do harm to the status of our national society at a time when we are coming up to the vitally important WARC 79 deliberations.

Over the years we have heard many protests from licensed amateurs and SWL's who object to the term 'ham' in connection with Amateur Radio. Until now we have agreed with that view, but we must all move with the times: we are stuck with the word, which is in world-wide usage. Although it is a slang word of somewhat uncomplimentary implication, the *Complete Oxford Dictionary* gives a separate definition of it as 'a radio amateur'—no more, no less. All we need do is remember that.

John
G3KFE.

COMMUNICATION and DX NEWS

E. P. Essery, G3KFE

LAST time round we mentioned the possibility of some Iraq signals; in the event these materialised, and indeed by now those first 1500 QSL's may have been used up. However, they are on exciter power only, and things are needed on the aerial front; the whole exercise, though, is one of training *YI* nationals in the arts of Amateur Radio, so it is a bit unfair to carp at the quality of the operating. After all, the *YU's* running the training are going to insist at this stage that the *YI* students operate in accordance with the letter of the licence, not only for the benefit of the youngsters but, more important, so that no-one in Iraq can cavil at the way things are being done. At the time of writing it is understood that two actions are being pushed to help mop up the demand—firstly, the provision of some more power and improved aerials and, secondly, the application for a licence from the Finnish Embassy which would let Martti Laine, OH2BH, in for a session. OH2BH, readers will be aware, is a DX-er of enormous ability with much experience of the sharp-end of pile-ups.

Conditions

As we rise from the bottom of the sunspot cycle, with increasing speed, so do we find conditions in general improving. But of course not all that glistens is gold; trust Murphy for that! Solar storms occur with a frequency broadly related to the sunspot cycle, and these can put us out of business at times—though that is just part of the way of things; there can be no doubt that the occasional drop-out is part of the fascination of trying to work the DX. However, let's look at the picture our correspondents unfold for us.

Eighty

G2NJ (Peterborough) spent most of his time on 3.5 MHz CW, looking for the QRP types, and Nick notes such observations as "band conditions grim" and "does the band seem dead to you?" High noise level, deep fading, and a general shortage

of signals were noted; a particularly bad day was on April 11, when from 1430z switch-on, and for the next hour, there was nothing to be heard at all, CW or phone, on Eighty, nor for that matter on Forty. On the following day, while in QSO, G2NJ commented on this and was told the wipe-out went right the way down to 28 MHz. However conditions weren't quite that bad all the time, and in the better periods Nick connected with G2CAS, out /P again; later, G2BOF (Leeds) who was running 1.5 watts and G3BFE (Stow-on-the-Wold) who had a sixty-foot wire strung up a tree, /P. After which there wasn't a lot of joy until the very end of the period, when QSO's were made with G4FAI in N. London, who had three watts, G3WWJ on two watts, and G4FJF of Dover who had five watts.

On a different tack, G2NJ/M and G5NX/M were both operating from the same car, G5NX at the wheel and the VHF phone rig, while G2NJ was pounding the brass on the back seat—two different stations in one car on the move and being operated simultaneously must be something of a "first."

G3PKS (Wells) has one of the neatest comments on the band over the past month—"Frying tonight!"—which in fact, on occasion, extended right through *our* spectrum of interest. Europeans were worked, among them ON4GM who chipped in to a QSO between G3PKS and G4GTW, at about RS57/8 between all three stations; Serge then explained that he was using phased verticals of 70 feet, spaced quarter-wavelength apart, firing North-West from near Brussels. Upon changing the phasing to fire North-East, ON4GM virtually disappeared to both G station, and Jack reckons there was close on 50 dB ratio between front and null.

G3PPR (Sherborne) returns to the fold after some 15 years of QRT; Rod has started an amateur radio society with some ten members, and they have a dipole on Eighty, a vertical for 21 MHz and, at the time

of writing, a ten-metre beam built (out of old TV aerial bits) but not erected. A new interest is CW—a mode never used by G3PPR when he was in Birmingham; it isn't the same as Phone, but it has a charm all its own once you try it in earnest. A move of home QTH is imminent, and once that is sorted-out G3PPR will be setting-up with his old Panda PR-120V and AR88 which has been rebuilt as suggested in *Short Wave Magazine* for July 1974; a memorable contact on Eighty was with G4GQH, who has rebuilt no less than *eleven* AR88's using the article in question. There's enthusiasm for you!

'CDXN' deadlines for the next three months—

July issue—June 1st

August issue—July 6th

September issue—August 3rd

Please be sure to note these dates.

G2BY (I.o.W.) comes back to life again this month; Bert found himself a few QSO's with other OT's on the band but otherwise didn't think much of conditions.

Before we leave Eighty, let G2NJ have a last comment, in which he notes that after about 1800z things started to perk up a bit with G's up to the S8/S9 mark. One G operator worked around this time is an octogenarian who sends perfect w.p.m. Morse for as long as you care to ragchew and can speed it up if you care to try and copy.

Forty

Not much in the way of reports this month. G2BY found things generally not as good as they were a twelve-month ago, but still managed to hook VK3MR, VK3IM, VK3MJ, HI3PC and sundry *W* and *VE* stations around 0800z.

G3PKS confined himself to saying that there was some DX around, and mentions G3EIW who fired up his /M rig during the middle of the evening and was promptly called by a *VK*; pretty fair considering G3EIW

was only using 50 watts input and a short whip.

Comments

One wishes one had the facility to include colour pictures in the *Magazine*, the more so when one gets pictures like the one sent by G4GOF (Hastings); this is a view over the sea from his QTH up on Battery Hill, obviously taken early in a summer afternoon, and by summer we mean just that—the warm, dry, sunny sort of day that we all dream about. From here, G4GOF launches an output on Eighty, dodging the French and Belgian trawlers with their 15 kHz spread, when what Jesse describes as QRN is not about (we suspect that this “QRN” is controlled by a thermostat, and that it needs suppression!). All these snags however, have not stopped G4GOF getting in some 170 QSO's with his AT-5, all made on CW and all on Eighty. Incidentally, just in case someone recognises the call-sign and can't think why, look back to the *Editorial* for January of this year.

G3XAP (Stowmarket), of our current Aerial series, was surprised to receive a letter from W1BB, who reckons Phil's series is the real McCoy—a comment that pleases your old scribe as much as it does Phil. G3XAP, of course, still plays aeriels and so still operates, but he doesn't say much about the DX worked.

Now, what about the Faeroes and Iceland? We have known for a long time that these were the proposed places for the GM3YOR/GM3OLK summer expedition. We now have it that the activity will be in OY between July 18 and 21 and TF from July 23 to August 5. The callsigns will be GM3YOR/OY and GM3YOR/TF, G4DXC similarly suffixed and GM8NCM ditto—but that doesn't mean those are the lot, as they will be backed up by GM3OLK, G4DSE and possibly by G8HDR. On CW look for them some 12 kHz up from the lower band-edge, and on SSB try 3736, 7072, 14236, 21272, and 28536 kHz. If they can get permission for Top Band and 70 MHz, they will cover these bands as well, in which case Top Band CW will be on 1835 kHz, and the SSB around 1912 kHz. No skeds are being taken at all, and most of the operation will

be at LF or HF, because it is known that a group of OZ's are going to be around and concentrating on VHF. GM8NCM will deviate a little from the rule, as there may be some meteor-scatter work on 144-175 kHz.

RTTY now, and we have two copies of the announcement about the eighth S.A.R.T.G. World-Wide RTTY Contest, in which the operating times are: 0000 to 0800z on Saturday, August 19, 1600 to midnight on the same day, and 0800 to 1600z on August 20. Coverage is from 3.5 MHz to 28 MHz, with single-op, multi-op, and SW classes; the exchange is RST plus QSO number. Points are massed at the rate of 5 for a contact in one's own country, 10 for a contact outside the home country but in the same continent, and 15 if the country is on a different continent. Work a given station once on each band only, for QSO and multiplier points. Score is the sum of the QSO points times the sum of the multiplier points. DXCC defines the countries for multipliers, save that each VE/VO, W/K and VK district will count as a country, and provided that the multiplier claimed either appears in at least five logs, or himself puts in a log. Send the logs to arrive by October 10, and to contain band, date, time in GMT, callsign, exchange sent and received, points claimed and multiplier claimed; address to OZ2CJ, C. J. Jensen, Meisnersgade 5, 8900 Randers, Denmark.

G3WW (Wimlington) has used the rough weather as an excuse to have a comb-through of his logs since October 1972, in order to find out what his score was. Some 94 countries were worked, two-way SS/TV, out of some 1049 QSO's in the mode. That total breaks down to 125 G stations, 358 in the rest of Europe, 386 in W/VE (only 22 were in VE), while DJ/DL accounted for 98 and I's for 115. There were a hundred or so cases where the G3WW SS/TV was heard, and viewed, but where no return picture was allowable by licence conditions such as, for instance, Russian and YO stations.

G2ADZ (Chessington) says it is getting so easy working and hearing DX on Ten that he'll have to try something a bit harder! What about

a Top Band DXCC? That at least should provide some interest in both the technical and operating sense! On an entirely different tack, G2ADZ worked NS4CL and wonders just where in the great new USA callsign scheme of things this one fits, being pretty sure the signal originated in the Antarctic somewhere.

At the AGM of the WAB, held at Drayton Manor on April 23, G4DQS was elected President, and the originator of the idea, G3ABG, Treasurer. One item on the agenda concerned the statement given to the amateur radio press that “all profits are donated to RAIBC” in connection with the WAB Counties Award. This is not strictly true, but suffice it to say that a fixed sum each year is set aside for this purpose: and we guess that the rest is a simple matter of the Treasurer making quite sure that enough provision is made to enable to “show to stay on the road.”

Top Band

Here again not much in the way of activity reported, which is probably all very fine and dandy for those who still use the band! G2HKU (Sheppey) is one of these, and Ted mentions PAØINA, and PAØPN on SSB, plus CW with OKIHAS, PAØLVB/P, PAØINA and OL8CGS; things have been somewhat slowed down simply because of the acquisition of a KW-204, and the work subsequently required to persuade it to give break-in working in conjunction with the Eddystone 888A.

Another reported on the band is G2BY, who remarks how he first heard Niton Radio on a crystal receiver back in 1921, when GNI was using spark—now he comes in at strength nine with no aerial connected to the receiver. Incidentally, Bert recently came across one of the black-box operators who proudly informed G2BY that he had never listened to the amateur HF bands, and who thought GNI was a broadcasting station!

Twenty

Here let G4DJY take the first strike, having been missing from the bands for three months, between a fault in the transmitter and other commitments. Peter uses about 100 watts to a Joystick from St. Ann's-on-Sea, a set-up which so

far has yielded some 140 countries worked in all continents; it is a bit ironic that the *YI* contact among that lot is probably a phoney that came on before the real *YIIBGD* could set up shop. The *CQ WW* Phone contest accounted for *UL7JAW*, *4B1HR* for an *XE* special prefix, *KL7HR*, *KP4RF*, *D4CBC*, *VP9IB*, *TF3IRA*, *VU2ACD*, *4Z4IX*, *KZ5FR*, *8P6FX*, *VE5UA*, *UA9CIH*, *UA0ZBW* (Zone 19), *UA9PP*, *J28AG*, *JX3P*, *ZS1PH*, *EL2AE*, *JA7AMK*, *JA2FUA*, *JA6VZB*, *JA6AKW*, *OE5CWF/YK*, the earlier ones on Phone, and from *8P6* onwards the favourite *CW* mode.

G2BY looked at the bands, and notes contacts with *UAØ* in Sakhalin, *ZP5*, *PP7* (Alagoas, Brazil), *VE7*, and an assortment of *W* and *W7*, Wyoming being represented by *K7LFY/7*, and Utah by *WB7EWW*.

The Seer of Sheppey, *G2HKU*, managed to continue his *ZL* skeds, with *ZL1VN*, *ZL1AAE* and *ZL3SE* at 0700, which this year had held up five weeks longer than the previous year at the time of his letter. *SSB* of course, but *CW* was also used to work *KV4AA* and *VK3MJ*.

GM4DZX would appear to have stuck to 21 and 28 MHz, as under the 14 MHz heading of his letter it simply says "What's that?" A good question, indeed.

G3PKS only mentions one contact on the band, namely *EP2IA*; it looks as if Jack devoted his activities to other parts of the bands for which, it must be admitted, there has been excuse.

G3NOF (Yeovil) found things varying between poor and good; opening time has been as early as 0630 for *W4-W5* stations, followed in due course by *VK*, *ZL* and the Pacific stations. It added up to *SSB* QSO's with *BV2B*, *CEØAE*, *DU6FG*, *FO8DO*, *HK2YO*, *KM6FC*, *KV4AA*, *KZ5ED*, *P29JS*, many *VK* signals including *VK8OB*, *W5VAS*, *W5PZA*, *YIIBGD*, *YS1RVE*, *ZL4AU*, *ZL4LX*, *8P6BN* and *9V1NR*.

Some good openings to South America were noted by *G4GMW* (Bristol), using a sloping dipole, 6ft. at one end and 25ft. at the other, running *NW-SE*, and fed with the *FT-101B* and occasionally the *FL-2100B* linear. The list includes *AP2SMT* (Martyn's first *AP*),

LU4DLP, *LU8DB*, *PY2CSV*, *PY7EC*, *SV1JG*, *UK9WAA*, *VE2AFU*, *VP9GE*, *W4APS* and *ZP5LOB*.

Here and There

G2ADZ notes the death of *G5YV*—an old friend of his, and an operator well-known on the *VHF* Bands for many years, along with *G5BY*, *G5MA* and *G2UJ*; he will be missed in many ways.

Another Silent Key is that of *W6TS*, Ed Willis, the son of *AC3PT*, the Crown Prince of Sikkim.

On a completely different theme now, *G3PKS* mentions a QSO which at the time seemed quite reasonable but smelt a bit after it was mullied over. This was a QSO with *CG1TX*, giving name as Roger and *QTH* as either Sydney or Sidney (Jack didn't write it down as it was sent)—either way he most certainly doesn't seem to be in the area in which the *CG* prefix could apply.

At fairly regular intervals, *W6AM* (Palos Verdes) has an Open Day, at his shack at Rhombic Farm, some ten miles from Don's Long Beach home. There, he has nine rhombics, each one reversible to give eighteen directions of fire, the rhombics mostly being on 140-foot poles. The shack (some 100ft. long!) is well filled with all the needs for communication on *SSB* or *CW*, although Don's favourite mode is *CW*. All this leads up to the fact that the next Open Day is going to be on June 18; the date has been so chosen because the 'YL Single Sidebanders' are having their Convention locally and so *W6AM* is looking forward to meeting *YL*'s from Sweden, Japan, Yugoslavia, New Zealand, Australia, and of course America. So—any *YL* with some time and money for the fare could well go and show the *G* flag. This writer has been dreaming of a trip to see the wonders of *W6*, and another to meet *W1BB*, but never seems to be able to finalise either plan!

Fifteen Metres

G2ADZ (Chessington) remarks that he has now used the band daily for a year; the conclusion is that the band conditions have improved enormously to the point where, for example, one could find propagation to *JA* and *W/VE* simultaneously, and indeed the rapidly changing skip is one of the features of the band. For the current month

we note *EP2LA*, *HP8ARK*, *YB1KW*, *9M8HG*, *3B8DU*, *YB1GF*, *EP2FN*, *JF3LAP*, *VO1NZ*, *VU2BK*, *K7HZO*, *VP1KS*, *W5FGO/MM*, *JR6SBA*, *JR6FCZ*, *FM7BA*, *VU2CP* and *KA6RR*, all of course on *CW*.

After some four years of near-*QRT*, *G3YRR* (Grimsby) is returning to the fold; Charles blames partly work, partly the need for a five-miles walk daily, and most of all the flat conditions on his favourite band. As mentioned elsewhere, a couple of new ones were worked by changing from the beam to the vertical. No 'reflection' on the beam he says!

GM4DZX (Glasgow) finds that while conditions on Ten have fallen off somewhat as compared with the previous month, he still managed quite a few contacts, among which we find most of the stations noted in our *QSL* List.

Martyn, *G3GMW*, informed us of a small error last month by which we put some of his 3.5 MHz QSO's into the 7 MHz list. Back to this month, and we have all *SSB* contacts on 21 MHz with *A4XGY*, *EP2YK*, *KL7JAI*, *N4UF*, *W1HN*, *WT3NAS/MM* in the Red Sea, *W4EFS* and *YU5XVP*, the aerial in use being a one-element Quad loop at twelve feet.

Now we come to *G2HKU* and his *CW*, which enabled him to work *VE3JKZ*, *W6VD* and *W9IV*.

Looking down to the relevant bit of the *G3PKS* epistle, we find that Jack, like so many others found the band very mixed; sometimes just a few Russians, and at others *DX* from all over the world, including *JA*'s by the bucketful.

The analysis of things presented by *G3NOF* indicates that during this month, the morning *VK/ZL* stations have been long-path contacts as it seems rather as though the short path just didn't open, but the North Americans have been around from around 1200z right on to as late as 2300. Thus it came to pass that *G3NOF* talked to *CN8AK*, *K6AXC*, *OE6DK/YK*, *VK2BBB*, *VK2NHV*, *VK2NOT*, *VK5NCP*, *VK7RX*, *VK7NOW*, *W5NGE*, *W6KTE*, *W7KW* (Arizona), *WA7UWE*, *WD5BXP*, *ZS6AD* and *9J2WR*.

Yet another who reports variable conditions on 21 MHz is *G2BY*—on some days he could only find

short-skip to Europe, and on other days far better. Late evenings have been available on the good days, and late afternoon has seen quite a few *W6* and *W7* contacts made.

The G4DJY log indicates SSB contacts with ZB2BL, UL7JAW, FPOLK, VE6MP, K7RI, XK6WQ (a *VE6* special), VE7IG, VC7WJ, CG4SW, HI8MOG, CG5RA, VE4RP, VE4GV, OA4PQ/YV5, VC7CCC, VE6ASI, CT3/OH2BC, JA6LLO, HC1BU, N5AU, KH6CJJ/4X, YV5CVE and PY5EG. As for the keyer, that was also used and found EL2AE, JA7AMK, JA2FUA, JA6VZB, JA6AKW, LU1DZ, JH6KZP/6, KH6IJ, W7EEJ, LU5EIO, 4X4WN/W6, VE7DBV/W6, W5CKT and LU3FL, several being picked out during the Common Market Contest.

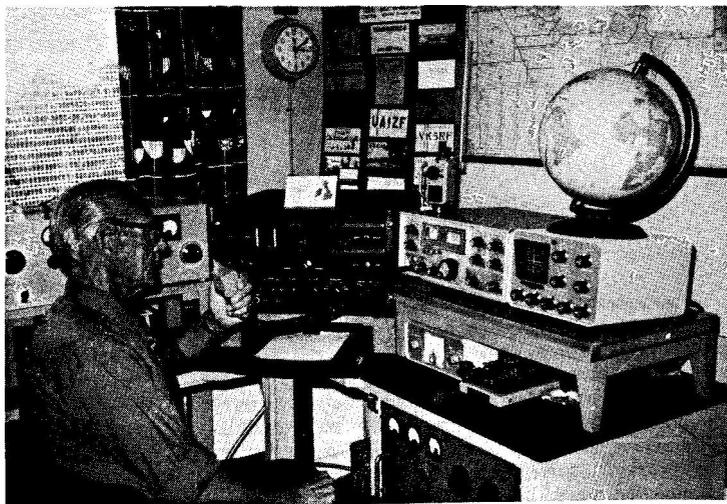
QSL Addresses

Perhaps the best way of keeping tabs on these is by way of a subscription to Geoff Watts' *DXNS*, at 62 Belmore Road, Norwich NR7 0PU, which each week sports some 35 or so QSL addresses, not to mention more up-to-date DX information than a monthly magazine could ever do, if only because often we get the information about a forthcoming expedition, and news of the result between one issue of *CDXN* and the next! However: A4XFE, to Box 8530, Sultanate of Oman; C5AAF, to WB4ZNH; EL2AH to Box 380, Monrovia; HA9IARU to HA9KOB; 5H3JR to W2SNM; TI2NA to Box 661 San José, Costa Rica; J3AH to Box 312, St. George's, Grenada; and FP0LK to VE1ASJ must suffice for this time from the list sent in by GM4DZX, to whom our thanks.

Ten Metres

G2BY remarks on the fact that sometimes Ten can be 'giving' at times when 21 MHz seems dead—Bert mentions his contacts with all *W* call areas but *W7*, plus *PY*, *LU*, and *ZP*, all of course worked on CW.

That ten-metre DSB rig of his, says G2BJY, was not up to the mark; but having, as they say, 'laid an egg' Geoff immediately set to and built a better machine. In spite of all his comments on how little activity was to be found, Geoff managed to find time to knock fifty countries by the time of his letter, the last one being GW4GSS



John Frisby, G8CA, operates this fine station, and the picture shows, left to right: two home-brew ATUs, the trusty AR88D, FT-DX401 transceiver, Heath monitor 'scope, SWR/Power meter and Marconi marine key. Hidden by G8CA is a dummy load and coax antenna switch; on the lower panel is a 1950 home-built CW/AM driver stage. John (who was a member of the pre-war Civilian Wireless Reserve and held the AA call 2BLK) is Chairman of the Axe Vale A.R.C., and during working hours is in charge of the Amateur Radio Dept. of Reg. Ward & Co. Ltd. of Axminster; chief interests are the HF bands and antenna experimentation.

near Wrexham, a steady *S7* right through a long CW QSO at about sixty miles, doubtless some sort of odd VHF propagation effect. On a different tack, Geoff has decided to tackle the construction of a direct-conversion receiver, which should give him lots of entertainment; they look simple, they are simple, but they have to be *right* if they are to be of any use!

Our next stop is with G3NOF; Don made no contacts during the month, there being only Russians and, occasionally, openings to *W/VE* at the times when Don was listening.

A rather different situation appears in the letter from G2ADZ, who found it admittedly not quite like March but good nevertheless, good enough to cause some of the DX operators to get in one QSO and then change frequency so as to avoid the hordes of callers. Only one flat day was noted, that one being April 6, and the only Gotaways were HS3BP, SU1MI, VP2VI, KG6JIH, OE5CD/YK and HK1RCB. That left CW exchanges to be entered in the log, from C6ABA, VO1EM, KZ5EK, VK2, VK3, VK6, ZL3GQ, G4CBC/MM on the way to Australia, HZ1HZ, LU, JA's, ZD8TD who will soon be going to ZD7-land, YV's,

CE1FA, OE8WLK/MM (who was anchored off Takoradi with hatches all battened-down and loading with cocoa stopped completely because of torrential rain), KV4AA, NS4CL and assorted *UA9* and *UA0* types.

G3PKS adds a comment to the effect that it is surprising how often one hears one or two good DX signals on an otherwise empty band; stations worked included UK6HAQ, N4HV, UA9XSE, KP4EQF, UA6DG, UA6HGR, the CG1TX aforementioned, WB4LGI, RA6HMQ, OD5LX, PY7CC and PY4MIL.

G2HKU also looked at the band, and his CW was on tap for W9FSR.

As for GM4DZX, Bob found conditions rather a disappointment after the March lift, but he still managed quite a few interesting QSO's with the Caribbean and in to YV, PY, ZP and HK, plus some African stations.

Finale

Deadline dates are shown in the 'box,' and your letters sent, as always, to "CDXN," SHORT WAVE MAGAZINE, 34 High Street, Welwyn, Herts. AL6 9EQ. Meantime, excuse us please—we have a matter of a mast and a tribander to see to. . . .

AMATEUR RADIO— COMMUNICATION OR TECHNOLOGY, OR BOTH? PART IV

N. H. SEDGWICK, G8WV

WE have reached the stage when the subject of *HF transmitters* must be treated in some detail; but since the modulation system used to convey the message intelligence by means of the RF power generated by the transmitter will greatly affect the parameters determining its design, it seems we should first look at such modulation systems as are likely to arise in HF amateur radio communication requirements. Our licences allow us to do things that have little merit in the pursuit of the hobby (such as use of A2 and F2) and which may well cause annoyance to others trying to communicate in the restricted and over-crowded frequency bands allocated for amateur HF use: we shall not include them in our list of systems likely to arise, for they are rightly shunned by the majority

A1 Telegraphy

This consists of simply turning the transmitter on for a 'mark' and off for a 'space,' which is a two-state system with no intermediate states requiring the subtlety of comparison with a reference standard in detection. Coarsely, and without apology to those modernists who would already be throwing in the word 'binary', its excellent simplicity can be expressed: "If you hear it, it's a mark, but if you don't it's a space!" This simplicity is reflected in the transmitter requirement, which needs to be just a clean RF generator of suitable frequency stability followed by as much amplification as is necessary to produce the required power; since one is not concerned with intermediate power levels there is no linearity requirement, so that design may concentrate on power efficiency. Because our licences still rate our power in DC input terms, the greater our power efficiency the more we can use, up to the point when power out equals power in!

Furthermore, since all or none of the power generated is used to signal the marks or spaces, the intelligence efficiency of the A1 system is 100 per cent. However, although determination of a mark or space at the receiving end theoretically conveys intelligence, there must clearly be a lot of such bits of intelligence to convey a message of greater significance than plain 'yes' or 'no', and a third dimension must be introduced by sending the bits of information sequentially in time. Note that even if the whole content of the message were the two-state 'yes' or 'no,' and it was agreed that 'yes' should be signalled by a single mark, it would be useless to indicate 'no' by a single space because this could mean anything from a transmitter breakdown to a receiver failure. Thus, such a modulation system requires transitions from space to mark and from mark to space to be taking place for even the simplest passage of intelligence.

If we use a number of bits of the basic two-state intelligence to convey the smallest element of a message (*i.e.* a letter of the alphabet) and a number of these letters are strung together in time sequence to spell a word, how should the start and finish of each letter be distinguished? In Morse code the indication is a gap in time between the last mark of a letter and the first mark of the next, of a duration too long to be confused with a space bit during a letter transmission; in teleprinter code there are no gaps in time between letters, and the system relies on time synchronism between transmitting and receiving mechanisms. Character recognition at the receiving end is done by a machine, and to make the synchronism requirement easy, all letters have the same number of bits and so occupy the same time, and the speed at which messages are sent is fixed and cannot readily be varied to meet variations in radio conditions.

In fact, A1 telegraphy will not reasonably support teleprinter signalling in the 'start-stop' mode on HF, because the synchronism requirement is too touchy to cope with noise, fading, and multipath effects (bearing in mind that the receiving machine is an awful dunce which sulks for several characters if it happens to miss one start signal, and has great difficulty in recognising honest marks and spaces as distinct from noise and fades).

It is extremely difficult to make a machine which will receive Morse code and transcribe its marks and spaces into alphabetic characters, and so write the message on paper for us. The Morse operator is limited in the maximum speed at which he can read and write down messages received in Morse to around 25 words per minute; the really professional Morse operator can probably read a short message in his head quicker than he can write it down.

To handle Morse at higher speeds in order to make more economical use of radio channels when they are propagating well, the professional method has been to print out the marks and spaces as received on a tape which is then transcribed into alphabetic characters by a Morse operator at the slower speed determined by his capability. Several operators may be necessary to read the output from one HF Morse channel running at 60 w.p.m., or more. The amateur will never be in that situation because his messages are so limited and he is never under pressure as is the commercial operator passing traffic for third parties.

It looks as if Morse code is even less suitable than teleprinter code for use with A1 telegraphy, but in fact it is the other way about. An operator cannot read teleprinter code by ear because he lacks the capability of timing and synchronising to the traffic stream, but his brain has the complexity necessary for the recognition of Morse signal groups as alphabetic characters, and to record on paper those characters in message form simultaneously with the recognition process. Additionally, his recognition of marks and spaces is quite uncritical and he can read through noise, fading, and QRM with an accuracy that no machine could hope to achieve.

Given such a sophisticated receiving device as a trained human brain, Morse code can be varied to still further extend its readability in adverse conditions: the operator weighs in his judgment all the information he receives. The only redundancy in the code is when

conditions are good, and the sending operator is using a slower speed than the receiving operator is capable of taking down.

In adverse conditions slowing transmission speed will improve readability; we can also improve readability still further by using the sharpest possible receiver selectivity that will adequately pass the modulation waveform, so giving protection against noise and QRM. At the slow speeds used by amateurs this can mean very tight selectivity requiring a high order of frequency stability of both transmitter and receiver, but since the operator is constantly monitoring the received signal he will manually keep it tuned if it drifts. Exactly the same thing occurs in the case of SSB, and that is why amateurs pioneered the use of that system on HF while professionals avoided fully suppressed carrier working until such time as their equipment could cope with the order of frequency stability required.

Determination of the bandwidth required to pass a telegraphy signal is a direct function of the 'reversals' frequency of the signal, regarded as a square wave. By 'reversals' in Morse, we mean a continuous stream of dots at the speed at which dots are being sent in, say, letter 'H' or figure '5' in the messages, as this represents the highest keying frequency that occurs in use. As a general rule-of-thumb in telegraphy practice, the bandwidth required is five times the reversals frequency—so that up to and including the fifth harmonic of the frequency is passed, thus maintaining the square waveform adequately for the purpose of telegraphy; if none of the harmonics were passed the square-wave reversals would turn into a sine waveform of the same frequency.

In fact, from the point of view of a Morse operator, he would not quibble at the shaping of the keyed tone Morse signals if the bandwidth were limited to the reversals frequency, so that each dot appeared as a sine-wave half-hertz instead of a square-wave half-hertz: the dots would just reach their peak amplitude in this circumstance and the operator would have no difficulty in recognising them as dots. The same degree of shaping would affect the onset and offset of the dashes, but since each dash is three times the length of a dot, the dashes would reach and hold their peak amplitudes. A figure '5' in Morse at a speed of ten words per minute takes around one second to send, so that this speed is equivalent to a 'reversals' frequency of 5 Hz.

The legendary CR-100 receiver (which saw regular professional service in the days when the Post Office used Morse code for its regular main line radio telegraphy service) has an audio filter with a bandwidth of 85 Hz at the half power points, but the operating instructions do rather emphasise its limitations due to receiver tuning drift. It was intended to be used on commercial circuits and was often remote from the place where the operators read the Morse—from undulator tape on which it had been recorded: this is quite a different requirement from reading Morse as it comes out of a receiver in the form of keyed tone. The connection between the receiver and undulator would certainly involve the use of polarised electro-mechanical relays and/or side stable electronic flip-flops which have a threshold voltage at which they just operate; if the leading edge of the applied signal slopes, and so offers a voltage gradient, there will be a delay in time before the operating threshold voltage of

the receiving device is reached. If the signal amplitude changes due to fading (as of course it will), the point in time along the signal at which the threshold amplitude is reached will slide, so that fortuitous telegraph distortion of the bit lengths is introduced. In a bad case, the dot may fade below the threshold of the following device and so be missed, although an operator would have heard and recorded it.

A teleprinter receiving Murray code requires its receiving mechanism to be in synchronism with the transmitting mechanism, so that each of the five signal bits which make up a letter finds the character store ready to receive it as it comes along: at standard 50 bauds signalling speed, each signal bit is 20 milliseconds long and the necessary minimum time taken to record it in the receiving store is 7 milliseconds on a Creed 7B teleprinter. The unavoidable difference in motor speed between the sending and receiving teleprinters will introduce some time displacement in the signals and so will multipath propagation effects. In 'start-stop' Murray code signalling the timing of the bits of each character stems from receipt of the start signal; if this is displaced for any or all of the reasons mentioned, all the following bits of the character will be displaced by the same amount as far as the receiving mechanism is concerned because it is measuring the times from an incorrect starting point, and to this is added their own individual inaccuracy in time. One cannot afford to run any risk of introducing signal distortion by over-filtering against noise, and so one really has to include some odd keying frequency harmonics in the filter bandwidth to keep the square waveform of the keying more or less inviolate.

F1 Telegraphy

This is a narrow-band modulation system in which a small change of the signal frequency denotes a change from mark to space. The general convention is for a mark to be represented by the higher frequency. It is again a two-state system with the advantage that transmitter intelligence is 100 per cent efficient with all the power going into the intelligence, but since the transmitter radiates full power under both mark and space conditions, there is no ambiguity about space, and noise is less significant to the receiver because there is always a signal voltage present to combat it; however, Automatic Gain



"I find the Yagi gives more gain"

Control is seriously limited due to selective fading. The mark and space frequencies fade at different times so that a strong mark signal may be immediately followed by a weak space signal, which finds the receiver sensitivity backed right off by the big AGC voltage arising from the big mark signal and still held on by the circuit time constant. AGC time constant must therefore be very short, and the change in frequency (shift) kept small to reduce as far as possible the selective fading effects. Professionally, a shift of 850 Hz was used pretty generally for many years, but latterly shifts were reduced as frequency stabilities improved.

The frequency shift system provides some protection against noise by cancellation in the discriminator, and against interference by capture effect. The improvement F1 gives over A1 as a telegraphy bearer system was found to permit use of 'start-stop' teleprinter working on HF, and this is what is known to amateurs as RTTY. Let there be no doubt about it, the system is poor, and this has always been known! The telegraphy code and synchronising system were developed for line working and are particularly unsuitable for an HF bearer circuit. Each alphabetic character is made up of five signal bits (marks or spaces) plus a start (space) and a stop (mark) signal for synchronising. Mutilation of any one of those bits will result in a wrong letter and hence the loss of all of them. In effect, the system multiplies the chances of incorrect read-out by 7:1. In addition, if a start signal is mutilated, not only does the remainder of the character get lost but the receiving machine is driven right out of synchronism by interpreting the next space it does receive as a start signal—with a consequential loss of about three characters whilst it gets back into synchronism, or loss of 21 bits as a result of mutilation of 1 bit!

RTTY takes advantage of an effective HF bearer modulation system to offset the disadvantage of a rotten synchronising and signalling system (when applied to HF) and there is nothing clever about it. The RTTY enthusiasts cannot claim to have pioneered the system, as the amateur fraternity can claim to have pioneered the HF band for DX communication, and SSB for high efficiency telephony. In fact, they are perpetuating an out-dated system which was used professionally as a stop-gap whilst its predictable weakness awaited the development of fully synchronous error-correcting systems such as *Autoplex*, or the completely different approach of *Piccolo* with its very modest synchronising requirement.

Although the actual signal keying speed frequency does not exceed 25 Hz and can be filtered following the discriminator to get rid of noise, the HF bandwidth of the circuitry preceding the discriminator must allow for the shift plus the keying frequency; this will typically be greater than 1000 Hz, so that the system occupies very much more of the narrow amateur frequency allocation than does an A1 Morse signal at hand speed. The teleprinter is, of course, a high traffic volume device originally developed to reduce the number of processes, and hence staff, through which telegraphic traffic had to pass at line terminals. Just where it fits in and serves a *useful* purpose in an amateur station which has no function or authority to pass on telegraphic traffic, little need to retain the short messages it is entitled to

receive for more than a few minutes, is a matter for conjecture.

F1 transmission can, of course, be used with advantage as bearer circuit for other systems than 'start-stop' RTTY, such as synchronous teleprinter systems, and although facsimile is called F4 in the licence, the radio equipment is the same as for F1. However, F1 is no help in operator-read Morse code telegraphy, for he would need to distinguish between two tones instead of 'tone' and 'no tone', and his brain is better equipped for the latter.

A3 Telephony

Until ousted by SSB this was the normal modulationⁿ system used for amateur telephony. It implies carrier plus double side-band transmission, half the transmitter power being devoted to the carrier (which is used at the receiver as a reference frequency enabling the audio frequency of the original modulating signal to be reproduced by beating the modulation side-bands with the carrier in the demodulator circuit). The reference frequency could equally well be generated in the receiver, so retention of the carrier in the transmitting output amplifier is a waste of the power-handling capacity of the stage, as is also the use of both side-bands (which doubles the bandwidth of the transmission when only one side-band is necessary to convey the complete message intelligence).

Since only part of the transmitter power capacity is available to handle the intelligence, it is usual for the output to be provided by a high-efficiency Class-C amplifier which is non-linear in operation and would distort the modulation waveform if the modulation were applied to the input of the amplifier. Modulation has therefore to be applied at high level to the output of the power amplifier, which reduces the overall power efficiency considerably but does not count against the licensed input power to the PA. It is an expensive and inefficient method of modulation which has now been replaced in amateur practice by the A3J single side-band suppressed carrier system, well-known in line and long-wave radio service back in the 1920's, but awaiting the development of practical side-band filters for use in the HF spectrum.

We should not expect any return to use of A3 modulation, which is wasteful of power and bandwidth. Nor should we expect any interest in A3H, because A3J so clearly gives better results than either A3 or A3H.

A3J Telephony

As described above, this system occupies only the bandwidth necessary to the audio modulation, which in amateur practice is about 2500 Hz; there seems to be no easy way of reducing this bandwidth without reducing intelligibility, so there is scope for development in this respect. Because of the careful placement of the side-band filter relative to the carrier generator frequency, it is not practicable to carry out the SSB generation in a part of the circuit which is frequency-agile; therefore side-band generation and carrier suppression is invariably carried out in a fixed-frequency low-level circuit, the output of which is mixed with the frequency-agile devices and fed into tunable amplifiers. Consequently,

all the amplification employed must be linear to avoid distortion of the modulation waveform—which is a strict but not particularly arduous requirement. It does mean a reduction in amplifier power efficiency compared with Class-C, but taking into account the removal of the redundant components, *i.e.* the carrier and one sideband, the capability of the linear amplifier completely dedicated to amplifying just the intelligence in the signal results in a much better *useful* output. The output amplifier will operate in Class AB1, AB2, or B, according to the type of valve used.

Although it is true to say that all the power developed at the output of an A3J transmitter is intelligence bearing, this means its contents are all initiated by the modulation input; in fact if the modulation is speech, we know that it will contain much that is redundant to intelligibility, even if important to recognition of the speaker by his voice. Also there will be wide variations in the power of the speaker's voice, between phrases, words, vowels, and consonants, so that the Peak Envelope Power must be adjusted for the loudest sounds, and the others are radiated at reduced power (unlike A1 telegraphy in

which every bit of intelligence goes at maximum power and there is no redundancy). The power variations of the voice can be electronically compressed to reduce, but not completely eradicate, this trouble but this gives the side effect of reducing the modulation signal-to-noise ratio.

A3J is another example of the message intelligence generator (the voice) requiring a high quality bearer circuit to make good the short-comings of the generator and its poor adaptability to the HF propagation medium. Unlike the man-made 'start-stop' teleprinter code, the voice is a natural means of communication which biases us tremendously in our desire to use it, and there is quite a lot of research going on into the technology of processing speech with the object of making it more suitable for telecommunications transmission. One hears of 'digital speech,' and if speech can be turned into a two-state telegraphic signal stream it can clearly be treated as telegraphy, which looks like quite a breakthrough, albeit well out of the reach of our fraternity for the present!

to be continued

BOOK REVIEW

"LEARNING TO WORK WITH INTEGRATED CIRCUITS"

THE writer's first awareness of computers came after reading an article on the *ENIAC* machine developed in the U.S.A. with its 15,000 valves. Then began the age of the semiconductor, quite easy to comprehend at first with simple bipolar devices, but later to become very much more complicated when Integrated Circuits arrived. Now we have such mysteries as "64-bit bipolar scratch pad memories", "look ahead carry generators", "14-stage binary ripple counters", not forgetting micro-processors.

Articles on IC's generally seem to fall into two categories. Either they deal solely with the theory of the devices, such as gates and decoders, or they describe a piece of equipment, such as a counter, on the assumption that the reader knows how everything works. A more satisfactory approach is adopted by the ARRL in its new publication, *Learning to Work with Integrated Circuits*.

The book consists of reprints of *QST* articles by Jerry Hall, K1TD, and Charles Watts, KH6FB, describing a digital voltmeter and frequency counter. It aims to teach the reader how IC's work while covering the design and construction of the projects. There are nine short parts the first of which describes how IC's are made and work, the design philosophy of the DVM and DFM, and the power supply. Part 2 deals with binary arithmetic and BCD and includes the circuit and parts layout of the readout display.

The third part covers TTL IC's and introduces the reader to the truth table, "The Ouija board of digital circuit designers", to quote from the chapter heading.

In this section inverters, NAND gates and the 7447 decoder-driver IC are described. "How a Frequency Counter Does It's Thing" is the title of Part 4, in which waveforms, monostable multivibrators, Schmitt triggers and flip-flops are covered, along with the etching patterns for the display and clock boards. Part 5 is devoted to the counter section and includes the counter p.c.b. layout to complete the digital part of the book.

Linear IC's are given the treatment in Part 6, in particular the 741 operational amplifier used in the voltage-to-frequency converter board, and Part 7 shows how to put all the bits together, construct the probes and calibrate the DVM. The DVM clock is derived from the American 60 Hz mains but a simple modification is thoughtfully incorporated for those of us on 50 Hz supplies.

Part 8 is devoted to optional extras enabling the 4-digit readout DVM to be used as an equivalent 8-digit DFM with crystal controlled time base, again all the p.c.b. layouts being shown full size. As with all "perfect" designs, improvements are discovered later and the final part mentions these.

Learning to Work with Integrated Circuits comprises 48 pages size 10 $\frac{7}{8}$ by 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ inches and contains an index and shopping list for the resistors, capacitors, semiconductors and mounting hardware. The book is written in a highly informative and humorous style being well illustrated with excellent diagrams and photographs. This reviewer thoroughly recommends it to anyone keen to learn about IC's and/or who wishes to build some very useful pieces of test gear. It is available at £1.65 including postage/packing from the Publications Dept., Short Wave Magazine Ltd., 34 High Street, Welwyn, Herts. AL6 9EQ.

“AND IT HAD AN IVORY KNOB”

D. J. BRADFORD, G3LCK

THIS story is near enough true and some old and middle timers may recognise its basis.

The Welworthy Radio Club was a well organised affair; the Second World War had not all long passed and so there were plenty of very good CW operators available. The standard of technical expertise was high owing to the number of electronics firm that had moved into the area and prospered during the war, and as a result the annual turn out for *the* contest was a most satisfactory blend of operating skill and technical equipment. The fact that old G3— was also the local Boy Scout leader and G5— was in the catering business simply added a gloss to an already well finished set up.

The friendly neighbourhood farmer had made the usual big field, plus tractor and trailer available; the latter pair were used to haul the mounds of heavy tents, poles and gear to the chosen site. Soon the young members were beginning to arrive on their bicycles to do battle with the piles of canvas, and then in groups they would be available to help Mrs. G5— to keep the ‘brew up’ coming to the operators and log keepers. To keep the log, once they had cottoned on to what was necessary, was a rare privilege afforded to those whose Morse was ‘coming on’. Since the gear was run off vibrator packs and rotary converters, another chore was to hump the heavy duty lead-acid batteries to and from the clearing where the war-surplus *Onan* generator cracked a brisk charge into them.

Unlike most NFD’s the weather was warm and sunny. The surplus gas capes and wellies, that were just that, lay in an untidy heap in the brown 160lb. tent—the one set aside for rest and recreation. Oh yes indeed! Old G6— was putting his surplus training to good effect. The whole place was abuzz with useful activity, with Bob keeping his eagle eye on things. “Hump that pole, tote that box—and when in doubt blanco yer socks,” warbled a youthful voice. G6— turned an icy stare towards the perpetrator of this verbal outrage, “By God I’ll have him on a charge!” was his initial thought; he checked the desire to say so.

This was rural Britain in 195— not the western desert in 1944. “Saucy young devil,” was the only comment he permitted himself, and that in an undertone.

There was a cheer as the spiders web of wires that was a 560ft. double Zepp, with its ceramic rungged step ladder, rose majestically into the air. “Blimey!” breathed the very new G3G—, “How the hell could I get that into my 50ft. garden?”

A lofty young man with aspirations to a physics degree and a penchant for metal work rather than coil winding, commented that with a radiator that long it wasn’t surprising that you could work ‘em. As he said, “Most of ‘em can’t be all that far from the ends of a wire *that* long, anyway.” He then fell into a deep conversation about the troposphere, with a spotty youth from a village some miles away. The spreaders and the eight-inch pyrex insulators (ex-RN?) caught the sun and sparkled.

A series of superbly coupled expletives revealed that Bert, a former 8th Army man and accredited wizard of the PE generator, had rested his hand on the exhaust pipe of the *Onan*; since this had run for twenty minutes before spluttering into silence it had ‘warmed’ not a little, and it was generally agreed that it was all the infernal things he said it was. Anyway Mrs. G5— was well out of earshot. “What’s up Bert?” called G6—, after a decent pause. “Nothing I can’t fix,” came the reply in a tone that must have had the carburettor cowering in the grass. As if to underline the force of that remark a cheerful, well tuned crackle revealed that an early QRT was not on the cards—well not due to flat batteries, at least.

Another small cheer, this time from the operating tent, revealed another triumph over adversity, or that special branch of Murphy’s Law which is reserved for NFD aerial matching units: this one actually caused current to flow *up* the ceramic spaced ladder. The previous year’s effort, the last-moment product of Stan the Slapdash, despite ten months advanced warning, had started off by failing to match anything; the bit of 12 s.w.g. copper wire which shorted across the input socket had eluded everyone until most other groups were handing out serial numbers approaching three figures, and this had created a certain muted hostility towards poor old Stan (the extent of this muted quality of feeling was a reflection of the sense of incompetence of all the ‘experts’ in locating the error). Its detection in the end had been the work of one of the two ‘tea boys’; he had meekly asked what was the purpose of “that piece of wire?” It was not a happy moment in the Club’s history. So it was that someone at the Transmitter Design Department of International Electronics Ltd., had been asked nicely to help: he had done a grand job—or someone at the lab. had, hence all those lovely mills. of RF.

Next the HRO-5; The HRO-5 of G6— was reverently placed on the table and attached to its vib. pack, its 6-volt battery seeming almost to sag under the strain! From the head phones a splendid cacophony of CW revealed that things were indeed looking promising. Then there came the moment for the final checks.

“Charlie’s on for the first two hours.” This was G6— speaking with that tone of certainty of one accustomed to command. “Anyone seen him?” Silence, a scurry of looking in tents and behind bushes, but no Charles. “You can’t blame me this time,” thought Stan.

G6— was dumfounded. *He* had made the schedules and circulated everyone *twice!* Once more he suppressed thoughts of ‘Court Martial,’ ‘Cashiered and shot.’ The clock ticked on at an apparently accelerating pace towards ‘kick-off.’

No one actually saw the slightly stooping, grey haired, dark suited old chap appear on the site. However, there he was, complete with a brown paper parcel under his arm. It was only when he said to a by-now somewhat distraught G6—, “Good afternoon, I am G2—, I live locally and heard you were having NFD here. I rather enjoy a spot of W/T, perhaps I could help to operate while the lost—I think you said Charlie—is found.” “Oh struth,” said young Nick, G3—, of whom it was said that he filed bits off the weight on his J36 bug key to make it go faster. “I should think he drove the works at Poldhu!” “Shh!” said Mrs. G5—, he looks a very charming old gentleman.” G3F— said nothing but his face

was a picture.

"Yes, er—, well," said G6—, "I suppose—um, thank you." The ancient Op sat down and surveyed the equipment. "Aha," he said, "the HRO, a fine receiver, yes indeed." His hands flickered across the controls, deftly flitting from BFO; to Phasing; to Selectivity and back to BFO. G3F—, who had grudgingly agreed to log, was seen to stop glowering. The frowns faded into a look of amazement. Afterwards he was wont to report that signals appeared and QRM vanished in a quite uncanny fashion.

"Superb filter," muttered the ancient Op, "now for the key." With that he unwrapped the parcel. A quite distinct gasp went up as the block of mahogany was set on the table. (It's actual size varied at subsequent recountings but it never went under eighteen inches long). This was topped by a most intricate mass of lacquered brass, on the end of which was a 'damned great ivory knob'. "Oh my lord! Here we go, eight words a minute," was G3F—s, of speedy-dot fame, inner groan.

"Five, four, three, two, one, zero!" chimed the spectators. A silence fell as the ancient Op's hand slipped to the key: it is a great shame that no one bothered to photograph the ensuing set of stunned faces. From the monitor tone in the headphones rang forth a faultless 38 w.p.m. "CQ, CQ, CQ, G6—/P calling CQ." G3F— was so surprised that he dropped his pencil. The AO smoothly slid across a piece of paper with call sign, time, reports and serials in an exquisite copper-plate hand which no one had seen him write. Signing off QSO 001 and raising the next one seemed to take seconds—and another—and another—and so it went on. No one spoke, they just looked. "Let us hope young Charles does not turn up," quipped the intending B.Sc., "with yonder ancient 'machine' who needs operators?"

After 50 minutes, during which time the serial had gone to 048, a somewhat flustered Charles arrived in his Austin 7, muttering something quite disgusting about "bloody mothers-in-law," and burst into the tent. The AO looked up. "Ah, so you are Charles, allow me to vacate the Operators' chair. You have a wonderful set up here so I must not get in the way of the number one Op." The scoring rate dropped sharply.

"Where is he?" asked G6—, who was on the point of offering the visitor a cup of tea. "Over there." "Where?" "Good Lord!—I—Oh well, never mind." In subsequent discussions G6— could never be quite sure whether the slightly stooping figure had gone out of sight *behind*, or just *before* the hedge on the far side of the field.

The NFD session had been over the better part of a week, and the trodden patches of grass where the tents had stood matched the rest of the greensward with grasses upright once more. That celebrated HRO had been returned with due reverence to its detached residence; G3F—'s bug key had cooled down; G3G— had stopped looking into the window of the posh house



Members of the Exeter A.R.S. set up a demonstration station, G4ARE/A, at the recently-held Exmouth Hobbies Exhibition; on show was RTTY, an HF station, closed-circuit TV, an SWL station and Two-metres SSB/FM. Left to right: Ted Conway, SWL; Malcolm Richards G4APF, Gordon Wheatcroft G3HMY (E.A.R.S. Chairman and Secretary, respectively); Alec Jeffries, G8GON.

agents who sold 'det. res. with approx 1/2 acre mature gdn.' A brief glance at his last salary cheque had finally made him accept the inevitable, 520, 260, even 130ft. of wire would not be his: life was indeed harsh.

No one had said very much about the AO and his amazing Morse key. The log checkers set about writing up the copy of the log that went off to RSGB HQ. (the one that was always sighted as *the way to do it* in the final report).

"Oi!" said the cheerful SWL who was sorting log sheets by bands, "why have we got a gap at the start?" He placed the sheets in front of G6—. "Look, nothing until G3— came on just under an hour after the start. Oh hell, I thought he was our sharpest Op., he must have changed bands and the first sheets have got lost." G6— and the others searched and researched for the papers, but there was no sign of the missing sheets.

As this activity was reaching its climax G3F— entered the club room. "Hey, what gives?" said he. "Why do these serials start at 049?" demanded the scribe in inquisitorial tones. "Cos' that grey haired old chap finished at 048," came the reply, "you know, G2—." "Don't be daft," came the voice of G8—, who had not been at NFD, "he couldn't have been operating." "Why not?" demanded several voices in unison. "Why not? He was killed early on in the war, that's why not. By gum but he was a fantastic telegraphist—used to use a ruddy great brass key. Do you know, it had a damned great *ivory knob!*"

With that G8— stopped speaking and no one else said anything at all—for a very long time.

The End

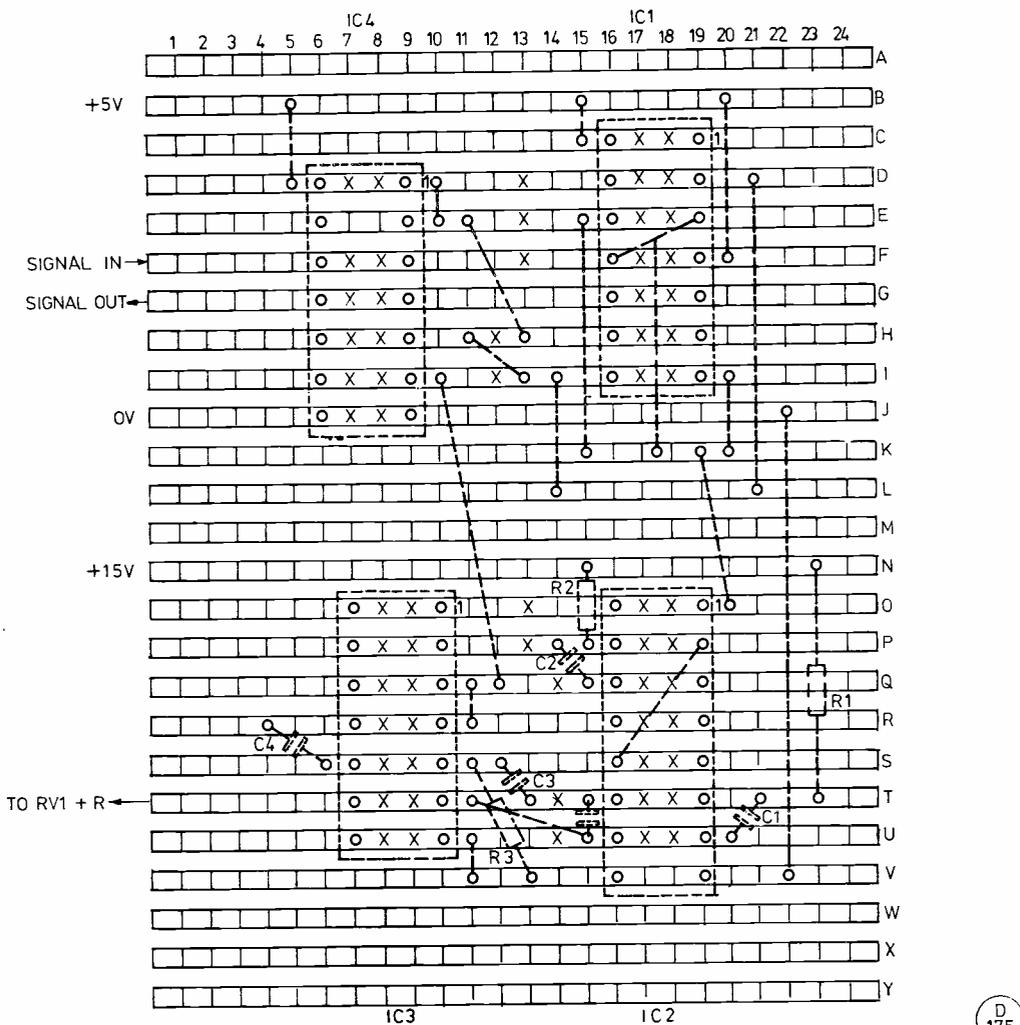


FIG. 7 CONTROL BOARD LAYOUT (UNDERSIDE)

D
175

as soon as the gate opens. The reset pulse is also applied to the "clock" input of IC1a, which in reality controls the whole shooting-match. When the J input is high and the K held low, on receiving the reset pulse just mentioned Q output goes high and \bar{Q} low. In this situation, when the clock pulse arrives IC1a, having J high and K low, will change state so that the Q output goes low and \bar{Q} goes high. Thus we have a suitable output to control the gate; the gate is one half of a 7400 quad dual-input NAND gate. The gate-control signal is also applied to another of the gates in this IC which is wired as an inverter driving an LED lamp; the LED glows when counting is taking place, and is just visible on the fastest gate time of 1 millisecond.

The \bar{Q} output of IC1b is fed back to the reset terminal of IC1b which sets IC1a with Q low and \bar{Q} high, biasing IC1b such that the next down-going edge causes IC1b

Table of Values
Fig. 7

IC1 = 7473	C1, C2 = 150 pF poly-styrene
IC2 = 74121	C3 = 47 μ F, electrolytic
IC3 = 74123	C4 = 220 μ F, electrolytic
IC4 = 7400	VR1 = 22K linear
R1, R2 = 15K	LED = any small one will suffice
R3 = 22K	
R4 = 180 ohm	
R5 = 220 ohm	

On the Veroboard the following links should also be made:
B14 to N13
J17 to Q20
J22 to V22

The latch output is taken from S20; the reset output is taken from R15. The delay potentiometer and its associated fixed resistor go to T1; the signal input goes to F1; the output to the counter going from G1. The LED is fed from F10.

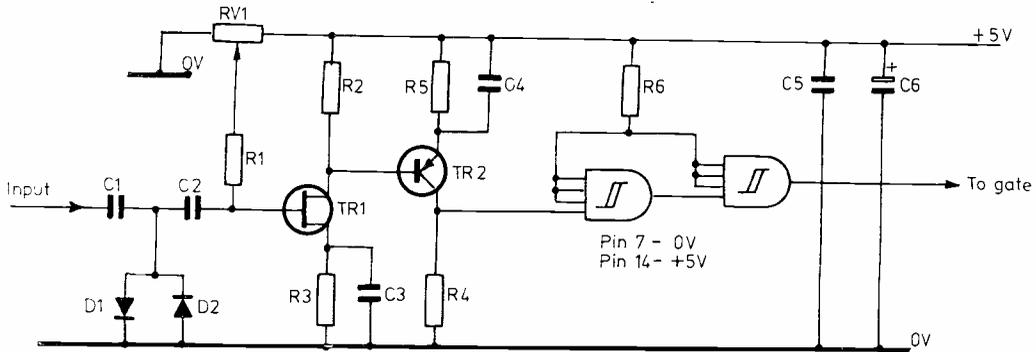


FIG 8 CIRCUIT OF INPUT AMPLIFIER

D
176Table of Values
Fig. 8

R1 = 680K	C3, C4 = 0.01 μ F ceramic
R2 = 180 ohm	C5 = 1000 pF ceramic
R3 = 220 ohm	C6 = 100 μ F, 15 vw electrolytic
R4 = 330 ohm	D1, D2 = 1N914 silicon diodes
R5 = 22 ohm	IC1 = 74S13
R6 = 1000 ohm	TR1 = 2N3819
VR1 = 50K, linear carbon	TR2 = 2N3905
C1, C2 = 0.1 μ F, 125 vw polyester	

Power Supply

The whole counter runs off a five-volt supply, which is obtained from a 9 volt 1.5 ampere transformer, the output from which is bridge rectified then fed to a high value reservoir capacitor. This smoother voltage is then fed to a stabiliser comprising a 741 op-amp driving a BC108 which in turn drives a 2N3055 series-pass transistor. Output voltage is set by VR1, which *must be done before the PSU is connected to any loads*. See Fig. 9.

Construction

With a fairly complex instrument such as this it is best to get all the components and then build the instrument in some logical order. As far as the writer was concerned the power supply came first, haywired on the

to change state again; its Q goes low and \bar{Q} high. The Q output causes the gate to close and the "gate-open" LED just mentioned to turn off. (The \bar{Q} is not wasted, as it removes the reset-hold on IC1a). With both \bar{Q} outputs high the output of IC4c will go low, triggering the delay monostable IC2 (a 74121), starting the whole cycle off again. The gate is held closed until the next reset pulse to IC1a, for the reason that with the J input low and K high on IC1b, it cannot change state until a reset pulse appears on IC1a—inverting the inputs and so *enabling* the clock pulses to cause a change of state in IC1b.

In summary then, the routine is: open gate for one period and count; close the gate and set the delay monostable; end delay; transfer to latches; reset counter and control bistable; and the next clock pulse then opens the gate and starts it all over agin.

Input Amplifier

The circuit is shown in Fig. 8. It must provide a square-wave output up to the maximum frequency that the counter will take. The amplifier is DC coupled, using a 2N3819 FET as input, into a BSX20 in common emitter and a 2N3702 *pn*p transistor also in common-emitter; the collector load resistor connects to one side of a 74S13 dual Schottky Schmitt-trigger, which gives the fast square wave which the counter likes. The operating conditions are set by VR1 which can be either panel-mounted or preset—if the latter, then set it so that you get best sensitivity at the fastest frequency the counter will accept.

Table of Values
Fig. 9

R1 = 470 ohm	ZD1 = 3.3v. Zener diode
VR1 = 10K pre-set	DB1 = 50v., 2A. bridge
C1 = 2000 μ F, 25 vw electrolytic	TR1 = 2N3053
C2 = 100 μ F, 25 vw electrolytic	TR2 = 2N3055

Transformer has 9v., 1.5A. secondary which is built on to a small piece of *Veroboard* soldered to the tags of C1.

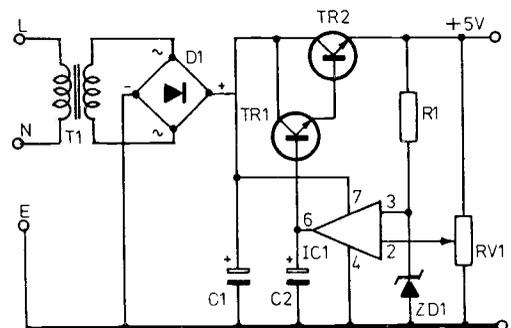


FIG 9 POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT DIAGRAM

D
177

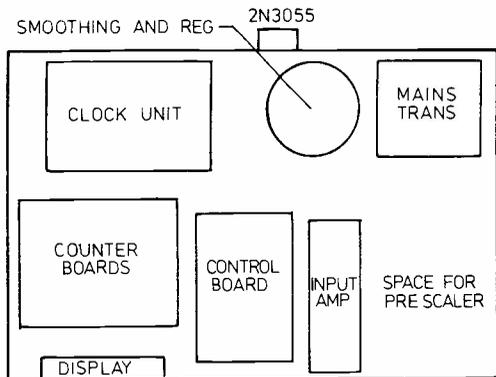


FIG. 11 INTERNAL LAYOUT

D 179

and to the right of the counter "stack"; to the right again is the input amplifier; and yet further right is the space for the prescaler; the PSU fits at the right rear of the box. The box is made of two "U" sections, and fitted with rubber buffer feet.

Setting-Up

Most of the sections have already been set up in the previous text. All that remains is to beat the clock oscillator against *Radio 2* on 200 kHz; on the prototype it was found possible to get the beat as low as one cycle in seven seconds with a steady hand, and once set it would "stay put" for several hours. This is more than accurate enough since it must be remembered that the frequency display is only accurate to ± 1 digit.

The input amplifier pot has already been noted; if it is made to be a front-panel control, a tweak on it may help when one is at the uppermost range of the box.

Choosing the input 7490: when the input amplifier is completed, one can select the 7490—connect a volt-meter to pin 11 of the 7490 and ground. As long as the 7490 is counting the meter will sit at some intermediate value; thus one can inject a signal-generator into the input amplifier winding the frequency up until the 7490 output latches up to rail or down to ground, and note the frequency. Repeat for the other counter 7490's, and select the fastest for the first stage, fed directly from the gate.

Results and After-thoughts

Does the counter meet the design requirements? Yes, and surprisingly enough the maximum frequency the

prototype will count directly is 54 MHz; thus a pre-scaler to VHF/UHF will need only one divide-by-ten. An alternative input amplifier was also tried, using discrete components rather than the 74S13; the Schmitt trigger in this case is made of a couple of BSX20 transistors and a diode, as in Fig. 10. Setting-up is just as before, although it was noted that as the maximum frequency is approached the count suddenly jumps to half frequency, at which point a tweak of the variable will bring back the correct count.

It seems, with hindsight, to be a miracle how the writer ever measured frequency accurately before! Every oscillator around has been measured, with some surprising results—some "stable" oscillators weren't, and others which were thought to be less stable turned out better than expected. Other uses are many; the output frequency of the generator can be accurately noted by using a tee-piece in its feeder; the grid-dipper can be measured by way of a coupling loop (very handy indeed if you are 'playing aerials'). The other possibilities are legion, limited only by your own ingenuity!



The new Model EDL144S 2m. linear-amplifier from Polar Electronic Developments Ltd., of Liverpool. Developed from the earlier Model EDL144, the new version has several improvements, of which one is the addition of a switch to change the operating conditions of the PA stage for use on FM or SSB (Class-C or AB2). The specifications quote an input of 10 watts nominal on all modes (5-20 watts); output of 100 watts SSB and 50 watts FM; efficiency of 50% SSB and 60% FM; pre-amp. gain of 20dB, and 2dB NF.

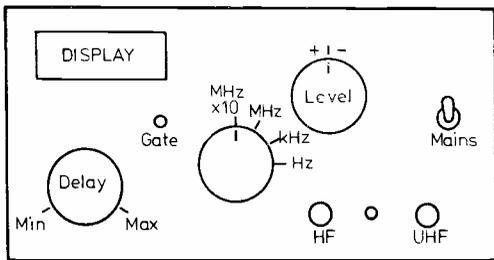


Fig 12 FRONT VIEW

D 180

**Subscription rate to
Short Wave Magazine
is £5.50
for a year of twelve
issues, post paid**
 SHORT WAVE MAGAZINE, LTD.
 34 HIGH STREET,
 WELWYN, HERTS AL6 9EQ

THE MONTH WITH THE CLUBS

BY 'Club Secretary'

LAST time around, at the very last moment, we had to find a bit of extra space and so there were a couple of scribes who didn't see their offerings in print. Please don't shoot us!

Up North

Apart from the third Friday which is missed each month, the York chaps turn up on Fridays at the United Services Club, 61 Micklegate, York. Their particular forte is in demonstrating our hobby to others, by way of a station at this-or-that event; one is coming up at the Great Yorkshire Show over the 11-13 July period at Harrogate.

Just now and again we hear from Otley. They showed their faith in the Hon. Sec. by re-electing him and adding a comment about a rising membership—good. They get together at an Hq. address near the centre of Otley on each Tuesday evening—it is suggested that you contact the Hon. Sec. for guidance as to how to get there. Incidentally, July 6 will see that same Hon. Sec. talking about his '48 years of radio.'

Westwards

We have the IRTS *Newsletter* and report on the AGM; it shows some 362 paid-up members of whom 233 are licensed. The total number of EI's licensed is some 554, with centres of activity well scattered around the Republic. If you want to know full details we strongly recommend having words with the Hon. Sec.—see Panel.

Back into England again, to Torbay, where the Hq. address is Bath Lane (rear of 94 Belgrave Road), Torquay. For the current information as to what is on the programme, we suggest you make contact with the Hon. Sec., at the new address in the Panel.

We have to refer you to the Hon. Sec. again; the issue of the *Cornish Newsletter* is almost wholly devoted to the AGM. However we can say that the general routine is to foregather at the *SWEB* Clubroom, Pool, Camborne, on the first Thursday in each month, the starting time being 7.30. If you've never been before, we recommend giving yourself plenty of time to find the Hq. and to get a seat—this is one club where the room is always full!

Our next stop is with the City of Bristol RSGB group, at their Hq. in Queens Building, University Walk, Clifton, Bristol 8; it should be noted that they start earlier than most clubs, namely at 1900. During June, on 26th, they will be entertaining G3RPE, the current RSGB President, and of course they will have plenty of work to do in connection with the Longleat Rally.

Over the border now and into (almost) Wales. The Blackwood crowd have a place at Oakdale Community Centre every Friday, where, apart from the club meeting they also have an RAE class and a Morse session. The main programme covers RAEN, discussed on June 2 by GW3MMU, followed by a talk and demonstration of Amateur TV by Gwent TV Group. June 16 is a talk and

demonstration of TVI causes and cures by GW3NWS, and on 23rd some twelve members, selected by a draw a couple of weeks earlier, will be visiting the BBC TV studios at Cardiff. The last date in June is 30th, and on this occasion GW4COJ will be talking and demonstrating his MSF Time Code clock.

Midlands

Our first stop this time is with Peterborough, where the Hq. address is at the Scout Hut, Occupation Road, and the start set at 7.30. June 16 is the date, and the activity will be by way of preparation for VHF NFD.

The Cheltenham venue is The Old Bakery, Chester Walk, on the first Thursday, and the third Friday in each month. Unfortunately the May issue of the *Newsletter* we have to hand was blessed with a surplus of material, and this probably accounts for the absence of forward programme details. It is interesting to notice how, even though the group is a fusion of two already strong and active clubs, the general impression one gets is of even more strength and activity. There must be a moral here!

Deadlines for "Clubs" for the next three months—

(For July issue—May 26th)

For August issue—June 30th

For September issue—July 28th

For October issue—August 25th

Please be sure to note these dates!

Another group which seems to maintain a high and consistent level of activity is the one at Derby. They are normally booked-in at 119 Green Lane, Derby every Wednesday; June 14 will be an exception in that this is set apart for a Barbecue at Drum Hill, Little Eaton. Of the others, June 7 is a Junk Sale, and on 21st there is an RSGB Tape-and-Slide lecture. The month will be rounded off on June 28 by a talk on simple receivers.

Stourbridge have a base at Longlands School for the formals and the activity nights, but the informals are held at the Shrubbery Cottage, Heath Lane, Oldswinford. June 5 is this month's activity evening, with the informal on the following evening June 6; they lead up to June 19, when they have a talk on Digital IC's.

If you are within the catchment area of Kidderminster you will no doubt be aware of the Youth Centre, Bromsgrove Street, as being the Hq. of the local club. On June 7 they have a Films evening, which will include one called 'The Tale of a Tower' detailing the work resulting from the falling of the Emley Moor TV mast, and another about the 'flying labs of the Civil Aviation Authority.' The third one to be screened is entitled 'Aerial Synthesis.' On June 21, they are in the great outdoors, with a Fox Hunt starting from the Hq.

Now we head for South Birmingham, where the venue is still at Hampstead House, Fairfax Road, West Heath. On the first Wednesday of each month they have the main session—June 7 with G3MTI discussing the GB3MH and GB3MA repeaters—as well as weekly openings of the club shack on Thursdays for HF activity nights, and on Fridays for everyone.

It seems years since we heard last from Willenhall, but is does rather look as though they have been doing "quite nicely, thank you." They now have a new home, at the Little London Community Centre, Bloxwich

Road South, Willenhall. They will be there on June 14 for an 'On the Air' night using the club G4ETW call, and are booked in for alternate weeks. An outside event occurs on Saturday, June 10, by way of the Willenhall Carnival, and they have a station prepared; it will be located in Willenhall Memorial Park.

Every Friday evening the Coventry gang get together in Wheatley Room, Baden-Powell House, 121 St. Nicholas' Street, Radford, Coventry. This give us June 2 for a Night-on-the-Air, and June 9 for a Treasure Hunt. June 16 is a Night-on-the-Air with a difference—VHF and out /P. June 23 is set aside for a club D/F event, and on 30th, they are getting ready for VHF NFD.

Wolverhampton have their place at Neachells Cottage, Stockwell End, Tettenhall, Wolverhampton. On June 5, the subject is Digital Logic, by G8HHK, followed on 12th by a Natter session in the clubroom. June 19 sees a talk on Microwave Ovens—something which we don't recall being covered before in a club programme—the speaker being G3LUP. June 26 is Committee meeting night, and on July 3, the gang will be hearing G8BHH talking about SSB above 432 MHz.

We now go right to the northern limit of our arbitrary "midlands" to Bury, where they have a weekly date at the Mosses Centre, Cecil Street, Bury, on Tuesdays. The main attraction for June is on June 13, when G8BCG will be talking about D/F Techniques, genning the lads up ready for the July Fox Hunt. On a different tack, it is hoped that the RAE classes may be resumed in September

at Bury Technical College, so the Hon. Sec. would be very pleased to hear of intending candidates, by letter or phone. Back to the club programme again, and like so many others they have a "trip out" in June, not like the rest into the sun and fresh air but rather to the technicalities of a visit to the Lancashire Police Hq. Control Room.

Hereford seems to have gradually built up over the years until now an attendance of 35 people is almost a normal thing, and very good for a relatively thinly populated area. The venue is the County Control, Civil Defence Hq., Gaol Street, Hereford; they are there on June 2 and June 16, on both of which dates the programme was 'open' at the time of their *Newsletter* printing. However, as we have said, they hold a relatively large membership, so doubtless something will have been set up by the time this comes to be read.

On to **Wirral**, and their Hq. at the Sportscentre, Grange Road West, Birkenhead (we need to get the venue in quickly so we don't confuse anyone between the two clubs on the Peninsula!), where they get together on the first and third Wednesdays of each month. The copy of the *Newsletter* we have on hand doesn't cover the programme beyond the end of May, but the new editor is otherwise doing a good job in the face of the usual shortage of material. One of the few offerings he did have was a rather good letter from G3CSG on the subject of home-brew and the absence of SSB designs these days—no need for him to worry much longer,

Names and addresses of Club Secretaries reporting in this issue:

ACTON, BRENTFORD & CHISWICK: W. G. Dyer, G3GEH, 188 Gunnersbury Avenue, Acton, London W3 8LB. (01-992 3778)
 ADDISCOMBE: P. J. Hart, G3SKX, 42 Gravel Hill, Croydon, Surrey CR0 5BD. (01-656 9054.)
 AMSAT U.K.: F. Broadbent, G3AAJ, 94 Herongate Road, Wanstead Park, London E12 5EQ.
 A.R.M.S.: N. A. S. Fitch, G3FPK, 40 Eskdale Gardens, Purley, Surrey CR2 1EZ.
 BARKING: N. Dowsett, 44 St. Annes, Barking, Essex. (01-594 6584.)
 BLACKWOOD: S. R. Cole, GW4BLE, 10 Llanthewy Road, Newport, Gwent.
 BOURNEMOUTH (Wessex A.R.G.): G. D. Cole, G4EMN, 6 St. Anthony's Road, Bournemouth (20027), BH2 6PD.
 BRISTOL CITY (RSGB): B. L. Goddard, G4FRG, 2 Greenfield Park, Portishead BS20 8NQ. (Bristol 848140.)
 BURY: E. R. Thirkell, G4FQE, 59 Oulder Hill Drive, Bamford, Rochdale (32730.)
 CHELTENHAM: C. Gearing, G3JIG, 158 Leckhampton Road, Cheltenham (34287), Glos.
 CHESHUNT: R. E. Chastell, G8LNM, 4 Fairley Way, Cheshunt, Herts, EN7 6LG.
 CHILTERN: N. C. Ambridge, G4FRL, 53 The Avenue, Chinnor, Oxon OX9 4PE.
 CRAWLEY: A. V. H. Davis, G3MGL, 41 Gainsborough Road, Crawley (20986), West Sussex RH10 5LD.
 CRAY VALLEY: P. J. Clark, G4FUG, 42 Shooters Hill Road, London SE3.3.
 CRYSTAL PALACE: G. M. C. Stone, G3FZL, 11 Liphook Crescent, London SE23 3BN. (01-699 6940.)
 CORNISH: H. F. Adcock, 1 Bowglas Close, Castle Road, Ludgvan, Penzance TR20 8HD. (Cockwells 562.)
 COVENTRY: D. Parker, G8OMB, 41 Brookdale Road, Nuneaton, Warwickshire CV10 0BL.
 DERBY: Mrs. J. Shardlow, G4EYM, 19 Portreath Drive, Darley Abbey, Derby DE3 2BJ.
 G-QRP CLUB: Rev. G. C. Dobbs, G3RJV, "Willowdene," Central Avenue, Stapleford, Nottingham. (Sandiacre 39479.)
 HEREFORD: S. Jesson, G4CNY, 181 Kings Acre Road, Hereford (3237.)
 IRTS (Region 1): J. Ryan, EI6DG, 23 Dollymount Avenue, Clontarf, Dublin 3.

KIDDERMINSTER: B. Hitchens, G4CTU, 12 Parkland Avenue, Kidderminster (3966), Worcs. DY11 6BX.
 MAIDSTONE YMCA: G. Pennie, G4GAV, 68 Bramley Crescent, Bearsted, Maidstone (30982), Kent ME15 8JZ.
 OTLEY: J. E. Annakin, G8DFZ, 25 Ashfield Place, Otley, West Yorkshire.
 PETERBOROUGH: L. Critchley, G3EEL, 36 Waterloo Road, Peterborough, Cambs.
 R.A.I.B.C.: H. Boutle, G2CLP, 14 Queens Drive, Bedford MK41 9BQ.
 REIGATE: F. H. Mundy, G3XSZ, Westview, rear of Manor Farm, off Reigate Road, Hookwood, Surrey.
 SOLIHULL: L. G. Boswell, G4AEJ, 170 Kestrel Avenue, Yardley, Birmingham B25 8QX.
 SOUTH BIRMINGHAM: Mrs. G. Apperley, G8KPA, 35 Denise Drive, Harborne, Birmingham 17.
 SOUTHDOWN: B. Chuter, G8CVN, 15 Coopers Hill, Willington, Eastbourne, East Sussex BN20 9JG.
 SOUTH MANCHESTER: W. L. Seddon, G3VIW, 12 Barwell Road, Sale, Cheshire M33 5FF. (061-973 3355.)
 STEVENAGE: T. J. Tugwell, G8KMV, 11 The Dell, Stevenage, Herts, SG1 1PH.
 STOURBRIDGE: S. Shacklock, G4IP, 12 St. Peter's Road, Stourbridge, West Midlands DY9 0TY.
 STOWMARKET: R. N. Preston, G8MYE, 13 Boulsters Close, Stowmarket (5837), Suffolk.
 SURLEY: S. A. Morley, G3FWR, 22 Old Farleigh Road, Selston, South Croxson CR2 8PB. (01-657 3258.)
 SUTTON & CHEAM: J. Korndorfer, G2DMR, 19 Park Road, Banstead, Surrey. (01-255 8729.)
 TORBAY: M. Yates, G3UIQ, 2 Lower Coombe Road, Blindwell Park, Kingstigeant, Newton, Abbot (3025), Devon.
 VERULAM: B. Pickford, G4DUS, "Netherwood," 130 The Drive, Rickmansworth (77616), Herts.
 W.A.M.R.A.C.: L. Colley, G3AGX, Micasa, 13 Ferry Road, Wawne, Nr. Hull, Yorks, HU7 5XU.
 WEST KENT: B. P. Catcher, G4DYF, 6 Pinewood Avenue, Sevenoaks, Kent TN14 5AF.
 WILLENHALL: M. P. Batchelor, 19 Newlands Close, Willenhall, West Midlands WV13 2DQ.
 WIRRAL: H. J. Crofts, G3DFL, 3 Barmouth Road, Wallasey. (051-638 2515.)
 WOLVERHAMPTON: J. Cook, G8EDG, 75 Windmill Lane, Castlecroft, Wolverhampton WV3 8HN.
 YORK: K. R. Cass, G3WVO, 4 Heworth Village, York.

we will soon have something to help him along!

G4AEJ is back in the Hon. Sec. seat for **Solihull**, and his last-minute note tells us that on June 20 they have G4ELO talking about Microwave Links, at the Manor House, High Street, Solihull. It is nice to know that things are all back on the lines after the sad and unexpected death of their previous Hon. Sec., G3PYR.

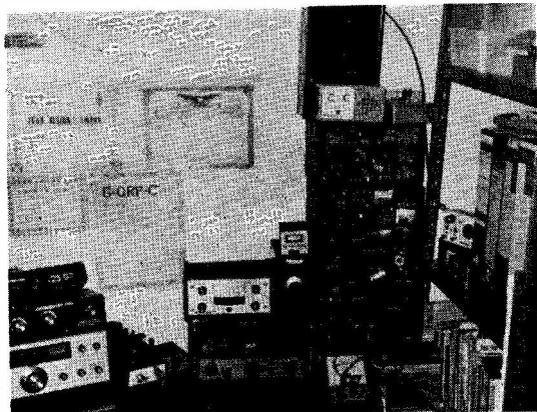
Although they have lost the use of the old club shack in Shady Lane, the **South Manchester** chaps have been able to get a room at their existing Hq. for use as a shack and for the Monday meetings—they hope to have it all set up by the time this comes to be read. On to their “main” meetings, on Friday evenings at the Community Centre, Norris Road, Sale, where the programme looks rather like: June 2, a talk by G3USF on Sporadic-E Anomalous Propagation; June 9 the winner of the homebrew competition to be selected; the official opening of the new Shack set down for June 23; and on June 30 the Hon. Sec. will himself take the stand, to discuss the design of a Cathode Ray Oscilloscope for use in the amateur station.

Nationwide

In fact, all the entries in this lot are *international* in their membership. For example, we have in front of us the *AMSAT Newsletter*; most people will be aware that this is the world-wide organisation which supports the building of the *Oscar* satellites. Reading the *Newsletter* carefully we notice that the cost of one of the Phase III satellites is around 250,000 dollars—this covers two units of course, and the “back-up” unit will be available for another launch later on. Of the sum mentioned the main items for each unit include, for example, 2400 solar cells at 10 dollars a time, two transponders, 2 *Cosmic* computers and a kick motor, making some 62,400 dollars as a start for each of the pair of units. No wonder the programme needs support! It is of great interest to notice how much the educational aspect of *Oscar* has interested folk outside Amateur Radio—there are donations from companies, and of course many schools are making use of the *Oscar* telemetry for educational purposes. Details of AMSAT-UK can be obtained from the Hon. Sec.—see Panel.

The **G-QRP** Club is as active as ever, and its *Newsletter* is one of the best around. Low-power operation is something of interest, the more so as so much of the gear is home-brew—which in its turn means that there is a lot of good constructional stuff in *Sprat*. Furthermore, they have an arrangement whereby most of the magazines from overseas are scanned for articles of interest to the QRP home-brewer, and interesting ones added to the “library.” A list is published in each issue, and anything on the list is made available for the price of a member's *s.a.e.* and a few coppers. For all the details, contact the Hon. Sec.—see Panel for his new address.

On now to **A.R.M.S.**, and on the front cover we notice that there is a reproduction of the standard A.R.M.S. QSL card; on the inside front cover we see a list of goodies available through the club. The amateur radio mobile station is the chap they cater for, whether fully licensed or SWL; and for those who go to foreign parts, the question of reciprocal licensing and how to go about the formalities is dealt with by their information service. Well worth a subscription—for



The shack of that well-known QRP-er, Rev. G. C. Dobbs, G3RJV; George is also Secretary of the G-QRP Club, and a frequent contributor to *Magazine* columns. To the left is the main rig, a Ten-Tec ‘Argonaut’; above, an SWR bridge, two ATU’s and the clock. At the side is a home-built CMOS keyer and straight key, and over the Eddystone standby Rx is a PSU, ATU and SWR bridge for 160m., and LP wattmeter. The rest includes various items of home-brew test equipment and small QRP projects.

details, contact the Hon. Sec., at the address in the Panel.

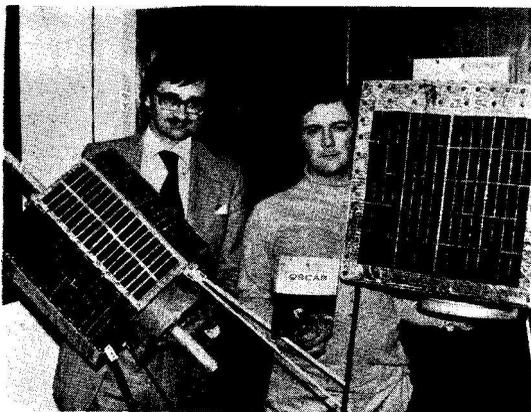
R.A.I.B.C. caters for the blind and invalid among us, whether SWL or licensed. In the current issue of *Radial* we see an appeal for a new Hon. Sec., for the simple and sad reason that G2CLP has been told to stop rushing around so much by the medics. One has to say that the size and extent of RAIBC now is such that it is a bit more than a one-man task, and yet not enough to cover a full-time secretary's salary. So G2CLP seeks to split the workload at present associated with the task so that, come an illness such as he recently had, the “system” has enough slack to keep all on the rails while the sick one recovers. (We could add that that sort of thing also applies to holidays; there is nothing worse than a return from holiday to find a large backlog of work which lays you right back where you were before the holiday started!). So, *volunteers are required*—write to G2CLP at the address in the Panel.

WAMRAC is the one for those in our hobby of Methodist faith—at least, that was how it started, but it seems to be adding members from all denominations of Christianity, worldwide. Details of their activities are best obtained from the Hon. Sec. at the address in the Panel.

Southern

Our first out of the hat is **Verulam**, who are to be found in the Market Hall, St. Albans on the fourth Thursday in each month, for their “main” meeting. During the summer months they are also found on the second Thursday in each month at Salisbury Hall, London Colney. This month they have an extra, in the form of a joint meeting with the Edgware group on June 22, when they will have a Trade Show put on by *Amcomm Services* of South Harrow.

Reigate seem to have June 20 as their “members evening”, which we understand to be what others call their formal date; G3VLH will be talking about simple circuits. There is also a Natter evening, at the Marquis of Granby in Redhill. The formals are held in the



At the March meeting of the Thames Valley Amateur Radio Transmitters Society, Richard Limebear G3RWL (right) who is Communications Officer of AMSAT-UK, presented a lecture and practical demonstration of *Oscar* satellites. During the meeting *Oscar 8* passed overhead and a satisfactory down-link demonstration was mounted. On the left is Victor Brand, G3JNB, Chairman of T.V.A.R.T.S.

Constitutional Centre, Warwick Road, Redhill.

Now to **Crawley**, who have their place at Trinity United Reformed Church Hall, Ifield, on June 21. This group also have informals, but these are held at members homes in rotation. An extra date for at least some of the gang in June is on June 17 for a visit, along with some of the Crawley Astronomical Society, to the home of Cdr. Henry Hatfield.

At **Cheshunt** the Hon. Sec. says that he always seems to get his programme finalised just in time to miss the deadline! However, for June we see a visit by G3AAJ on 7th, followed a week later on 14th by a talk on getting started with QRP by G4FAI; and on 21st they will be hard at it preparing everything for the exhibition station at Rosedale Sports Club on 24th. The last line of the programme appears to refer to June 31(!) but as it is a normal Natter evening at Hq., it seems more likely that June 28 was meant.

If you are looking for a club in the **Stowmarket** area, all you have to do is to find the railway station, and then you should be able to see the Red Cross Hall, where it all happens. As for the date it is easy to recall—the first Monday in each month; the June date will be a talk on Mobile Interference, and the July one is set apart for their preparations for the station to be shown at Stowmarket Carnival.

One of the well-organised scribes is the one from **Cray Valley**, where the details are set out in a standard format so that sheets can be pre-printed. From it we see June 1 as a main meeting, at which G4FAM will talk about his month in the United States, while June 15 is a Natter evening. June 18 sees the group putting on a station at Greenwich Festival for which they have applied for the callsign GB3GF. The Hq. address for this club is Christchurch Centre, High Street, Eltham.

It is quite a while since last we heard from **Maidstone YMCA**, who used to write in so regularly and, to judge by the letters, must be one of the best equipped clubs around in terms of shack, gear, aerials, accommodation and so forth. The New Hon. Sec.—see Panel—makes

it quite clear that things are still very much alive, and issues an invitation to visitors and potential new members to look in on any Friday evening at the 'Y' Sportscentre, Melrose Close, Maidstone, Kent, where they have quite a lot of things set up for member's entertainment in the coming weeks.

For the first time we note that a club is to spend an evening discussing the revised 1979 RAE syllabus; **Acton, Brentford & Chiswick** is the one, on June 20, at Chiswick Trades and Social Club, 66 High Road, Chiswick, London W4.

Although they normally have a booking for the first Monday of each month, the **Southdown** group are so organised that if this should fall on a Bank Holiday, their booking is put back a week. June 5, at Chaseley Home, South Cliff, Eastbourne is covered by a talk on 'Metalwork Principles and Practice,' by G8NPC.

Bournemouth (Wessex A.R.G.) group have a place at the Dolphin Hotel, Holdenhurst Road, into which they can just about cram all the regular attenders; and that doesn't mean a small group, because it's a big room! Find them on June 2, for a talk by G8AKA on UHF converters (432 MHz input and 70 MHz output—a bit unusual, but possibly a good idea). June 16 will also be of interest in that G2MI, for so many years the hub of the QSL Bureau system in this country, will be talking about some of the problems and the highlights of amateur radio between 1920 and 1939.

On the list of activities for **Chiltern** we note a special-event effort at Bellingdon Fete on Saturday, June 24, and on June 28 they are 'at home' to members of the Oxford club. The clubroom is at 42 Castle Street, High Wycombe—there is limited parking at the back of the building, or you can try Corporation Street, or the local multi-storey car-park from Level 6 of which a footpath runs to Crendon Street, just opposite Castle Street.

Now to **Addiscombe**, which is mainly a contest club, although they obviously like other things too. They can be located on any Tuesday at the Spread Eagle, Portland Road, South Norwood from 9.15. Looking through



Among those attending the Raynet Symposium in Leicester on April 15th were, left to right: G4EKW, G4EAN, G4AFJ, G8LVO and G8DKV.

their list of events, we notice something for everyone, right through from 3.5 MHz to the microwave regions.

At **Surrey** the *Newsletter* includes a letter from the chairman, who this year retires under the three-year rule. We also notice that G3FWR is standing down as Hon. Sec. after many years in the post; but for this time, at least, his name remains in the Panel for the simple reason that we don't as yet have the details of his successor. The lads are based at *T.S. Terra Nova*, 34 The Waldrons, South Croydon, where they have the first and third Wednesdays.

At the **Crystal Palace** AGM the Hon. Sec. was re-elected, and under A.O.B. they discussed the GB3LO situation. As a result, the committee were able to brief their ASR as to the views he should put forward at the subsequent RR's meeting, with the hope that their view would prevail and be noted and actioned at RSGB Council level. The group meet at Emmanuel Church Hall, Barry Road, S.E.22 on the third Saturday in each month, the meeting being arranged so that some Morse tuition can be given beforehand.

There are two places where one might find the **Sutton & Cheam** gang, namely Sutton College of Liberal Arts, and Ray's Social Club. In June, we notice that there is a session on WARC 79 on June 22 at the College, and a picnic on Sunday, June 4, not to mention the coach trip to the Longleat Mobile Rally on June 25, and an entry in NFD—no wonder there isn't a date at Ray's social club until July 19!

The **Barking Newsletter** doesn't make any mention of the programme, but we know they are to be found at Westbury Recreation Centre, Westbury School, Ripple Road, Barking, on most weekday evenings. The group will be on display at Dagenham Town Show, which one would guess requires most of the June period for preparation; but we do notice one break for them, in the form of a Field Weekend over June 17 and 18.

June 1 is the date for **Stevenage** to hear from G3AGP about Electronics in Medicine, while on 15th G4DDX will be talking about D/F Receivers. The venue is the Hawker Siddeley Dynamics Canteen in Gunnels Wood Road.

Finally, we go to **West Kent** who are at the Adult Education Centre, Monson Road, Tunbridge Wells, on June 9, when G8DET will be talking about the side of the Post Office which the customer does not see or hear. June 23 is down for a talk about Logic, how to design and use it; we'd like to mention the speaker's name but for once the Hon. Sec's. usually clear handwriting can't be deciphered with any certainty. However, the rest is clear, that these are the formal Friday dates, and that at the same venue they have informal Natter sessions on the Tuesday of the alternate weeks to the formals.

QRT

Down to the bottom of the pile again, and it remains just to ask you to send in your August material by the date shown in the 'box' in the piece (if you are thinking about July, you've missed the bus!), addressed as ever to "Club Secretary," **SHORT WAVE MAGAZINE**, 34 High Street, Welwyn, Herts. AL6 9EQ.

THE OTHER MAN'S STATION— G4AYG

OUR subject this time is John Elsworth, G4AYG, 27 Balton Way, Dovercourt, Essex. The first picture, taken some nineteen years or so ago, shows the young G4AYG-to-be at his seat of office as signals instructor to 2194 Sqdn., A.T.C., where he first learned to enjoy putting a station on the air each Sunday morning. Of



course, if you expose yourself to a germ, you must expect to be infected—which is how John came to be seen in the second picture, with a little less thatch on top and more round the sides! The rig at the time of the later photograph was a KW-2000A used with an MFJ audio filter, to enable G4AYG to pursue his interest of CW QSO's on Eighty in the mornings. He may well be using something different by now, as we understand some fourteen different rigs have been tried! Outside there is the aerial, and this is where the work starts. Umpteen radials, all buried ¾-inch below the lawn deal with the ground side of things, and there are 66 and 33-foot wires to feed Marconi-wise. Fourteen years have gone by working in electronics, and John is now hard at work for the sea-going R/O ticket, followed by the D.o.T.I. Radar Servicing Certificate and then, hopefully, by a few trips to see the sea. In the car G4AYG, like so many, uses VHF gear; between Lowestoft Technical College and Harwich the journey seems shorter with the rig running, and of course it is handy when one gets lost!

So there it is—another amateur enjoying his licence in his own distinctive manner.



VHF BANDS

NORMAN FITCH, G3FPK

Solar Events

WOW! Reportedly the biggest solar flare for ten years has been responsible for several complete blackouts on the HF bands and some mammoth auroral events on the VHF's. As this month's column is being started, your scribe is still piecing the story together, so more later.

VHFCC Awards

Jack Kay, G3CO, from Wakes Colne near Colchester, Essex, has been awarded VHFCC Certificate No. 11 for 4m. operation, to keep company with one for 2m. AM awarded in January, 1960. First licensed with the "A.A." call, 2CKB in 1937, Jack's present call was issued in early 1938. Sporadic 4m. operation started in the late 1950's from a previous location but really got underway from the present QTH following the purchase of a *Europa B* transverter in 1975, since when G3CO has been regularly active on Sunday mornings and during contests. The aerial is a 4-ele. *Jaybeam* yagi at 30ft. The "prime mover" is an HF bands transceiver the *KW-2000B* and Jack also operates regularly on 80m., as well as on 2m. and 70 cm. He plans to re-erect his 3-ele. 10m. beam soon.

For 2m. operation, VHFCC Certificate No. 296 goes to Ray Devereux, G8HQL, from Wokingham in Berkshire, who was first licensed in August of 1973. From December, 1973, AM operation with a *Pye Ranger* Tx and *Microwave Modules converter/Eddystone* 680X Rx combination was the order of the day, these being supplanted by an *Icom* IC-210 in June, 1975. The present transceiver is the popular all-mode *Yaesu* FT-221R acquired last July and to which a 3N204 preamplifier has been added. Ray's present aerial

is a 5-over-5 array at 35ft., the QTH being 200ft. *a.s.l.* Current activity is building the 4CX250B amplifier featured in the *Magazine* in the July and August 1973 issues.

Contest News

Results: From GB2RS comes the results of the March 144/432 MHz events. These are given in the order, call, points and QSO's for each of the four contests. 144 MHz Single-Op. G8KMW, 2463 (352); G8JAG/P, 1839 (244); GW4GTE, 1597 (240). Multi-Op. 144 MHz G3PIA/P, 4340 (560); G3PMH/A, 3855 (506); GW3OXD/P, 3537 (461). Single-Op. 144/432 MHz G4ASR/P, 4886 (346); G8GP, 2320 (98); G3SPJ, 2172 (203). Multi-Op. 144/432 MHz GW8BHH/P, 7733 (525); GW4ALE/P, 5068 (306); G8KUC, 5026 (432). Congratulations to all. In the 1296 MHz Open Contest on April 1, the winner was G4BEL/A with 2638 points from 34 contacts. In second place was G3SBV/P 1124 (23) and third was G4DDC/P 1118 (21). In the 432 MHz Open the following day, the Fixed section was won by G3VPK 608 (94), with G3WOH 315 (48) second and G8GP 283 (73) third. In the Portable event, the winners were G3PMH/P 643 (126) with GW3UBX/P 563 (83) second and G3NNG/P 524 (103) third.

Coming Events: The Microwave Contest is scheduled for the weekend June 17/18. In the absence of any further information it is assumed the rules will be as last year.

VHF NFD is from 1600-1600 GMT on July 1/2 and is an IARU event on 144, 432 and 1296 MHz with 70 MHz for those who have this band, including ON4ERX. The rules are as for last year so single band 144 MHz entries will not be accepted.

On June 24 the German CW Activity Group, AGCW-DL, is running a CW affair from 1900-2400 GMT on 2m. There are three categories. "A" is below 3.5 watts output; "B" is below 25 watts o/p and "C" is over 25 watts o/p. Exchanges to be the usual RST plus serial number followed by your power category and QTH locator. *E.g.* 579001/B/EL25a. Complicated scoring system but, as entries can be post-marked up to October 31, there is plenty of time to write to DK3UZ at P.O. Box 38, D-2358

Kaltenkirchen, German Federal Republic to ask.

Super DX Region 1

Following the stop press item last month, Ray Cracknell, ZE2JV, in Salisbury, Rhodesia, and George Vernadakis, SV1AB, 15 km. north of Athens, concluded a CW QSO on April 12 between 1756 and 1806 GMT on 2m. over a calculated distance of 6258 km.

On April 28, ZE2JV worked Costas Fimerellis, SV1DH, in Athens at 1737 GMT, followed by Spyros Chimarios, SV1CS, at 1748. During the latter QSO, Paul Galea, 9H1BT, in Malta heard ZE2JV. Paul's signals have also been heard by ZE2JV but as of April 30, no two-way contact had occurred. Thanks to Professor Martin Harrison, G3USF, for passing on the above.

In line with *Magazine* policy to give maximum publicity to the scientific aspect of our hobby, a full report of this season's achievements and tests on transequatorial propagation will appear as a separate article in the July issue.

Sporadic E

Possibly by the time this issue appears, there may have been some *E*'s QSO's on 2m. On April 26, Mike Dormer, G3DAH (Kent), mentions having heard what sounded like Spanish-speaking stations on 144.250 and 144.170 MHz at about 1400 for ten minutes, but he was unable to break in. On the *DUBUS* 20m. VHF net on May 6 the Norwegians and Swedes were talking about VHF *E*'s propagation to eastern Europe, while at 0900 the previous day, SM3BIU heard DLØPR for about 1½ minutes possibly *via E*'s

It is proposed to develop an *E*'s warning net in an attempt to enable more amateurs to participate in this interesting and rewarding type of propagation. However, it is stressed that those in the system will be expected to file reports giving full details of times, stations heard, as well as worked, QTH locators, etc. All reports received by G3FPK will be forwarded to the RSGB Scientific Studies Committee. Eventually, when enough data has been received on each *E*'s event, Serge Canivenc, F8SH, the IARU Region 1 VHF *E*'s

Coordinator, will produce a report for the CCIR in Geneva.

Would any readers interested please write to Ian White, G3SEK, at 83 Portway, Didcot, Oxon., OX11 0BA, giving full details of their monitoring facilities on VHF—e.g. bands covered, in addition to amateur, from 45 MHz up—aerial and receiver details and home and work telephone numbers. Ian will then try to evolve some kind of warning system. It is proposed to use it also for auroral warnings.

Beacon Information

The frequency of the 6m. band VHF beacon ZS6PW in Pretoria, mentioned last month, is 50.029 MHz. Permission has been given for a 50 MHz beacon in Cyprus, 5B4CY. As this is being edited, it is not certain if the QRG will be 50.08 or 50.5 MHz, however it is already to go and will beam toward the U.K. The licence for the 70 cm. Crowborough beacon, GB3WHA, on 432.81 MHz has been issued and it could be in operation by the time this appears. Reception reports to G4BOO (QTHR).

DX-Pedition Calendar

The G8MME/PE1AVU trip to the Shetlands is scheduled to commence on June 4 for 12 days. (See page 23 in the March issue and page 108 in the April edition). The GM3JFG and G8AGU trip to Barra from June 6 to 9 is imminent—see page 156, May. From June 11 for 10 days, Gordon Meddings, G4DGM, and Tony Fegen, VE3BUL/GW3TFF, will be operating mobile and portable in the northeast and southwest of Scotland. They will be QRV on 144.245 and 432.245 MHz with 80 watts output on each band, SSB.

From June 28 to July 26, OZ3TZ and OZ7IF are reported to be going to the Faroe Islands, one object being to install 2m. and 70 cm. beacons. Drew Givens, GM3YOR, has sent details of the proposed Faroes and Iceland trip covering all bands from 160m. through 70 cm. if allowed. The party comprises GM3YOR, GM3OLK, GM8NCM, G4DSE, G4DXC and possibly G8HDR. The dates are:—July 18-21, OY and July 23—August 5, TF. On VHF the call GM8NCM/OY and -/TF will be used. When your scribe spoke to Alistair, no licences has been received but he did not



The Vange A.R.S. Contest Group's station, G3YCW/P, operating in the 432 MHz Open Contest on April 12th from Langdon Hill, Essex. Gear included the club's FT-101EE, Modular Electronics transverter and home-brew 'Plumbers Special' linear, feeding four 18-ele. Parabeams. Left to right: Keith Naylor, G8FUF and Steve Glass, G8GKA.

foresee any problems. The CW frequencies would be 70.072, 144.012 and 432.012 MHz and the SSB ones, 70.236, 144.236 and 432.236 MHz. No skeds are being accepted except for MS on 144.175 MHz SSB, now pretty well fully booked.

From July 25 for two weeks, Jon Dougherty, G4FUT, will be on holiday in Luxembourg. He plans to be on 144.38 MHz SSB/CW from about 2000 onwards but it is basically a touring holiday. Dave Storrs, G8GXP, will be on holiday in Cornwall in the last week of July and first week of August with gear for 2m. and 70 cm. A one day trip to the Scillies is planned.

Moonbounce

In the first leg of the ARRL E-M-E Contest, Ian White, G3SEK, had a QSO with K1WHS on April 15. His aerial system is on a polar mount which is a great advantage. Doug Parker, G4DZU, has his 56-ele. array fully *az-el* controlled now and remarks how the general urban noise diminishes when he points it skywards. Dave Price, GW4CQT, has concluded E-M-E contacts with W6PO, W7FN, K1WHS and SM7BAE. All the above on 2m.

Satellite News

Many *Oscar 8* users are complaining about the weak downlink signals, particularly on Mode "J" and it does seem that a good receiving

set-up with low noise pre-amp. and a gainy, well-aimed aerial system is required. The main point to emphasise is that on no account should lots of power be used in an attempt to hear your own signal due to deficiencies in the Rx system.

AMSAT has decreed Mondays to be QRP days on O-8 and this would indicate 8-10 watts *e.r.p.* for Mode "A" and about one watt *e.r.p.* for Mode "J."

O-7 is reported to have been switched into Mode "A" by pulsed transmissions from a commercial station in Norfolk, operating in the 70 cm. band. Naturally this caused a lot of indignation but it must be remembered that this band is allocated to amateurs on a *secondary* basis on the understanding that we do not interfere with other services. Nevertheless, it does seem rather provocative that the Home Office allocated frequencies in the most used part of the band. These transmissions have now ceased but will reappear in the autumn from another part of the U.K. for a few days.

New stations on the satellites include A9XBC on 29.43 MHz and H18XRM on 29.44 MHz while UA1ABS, UC2AAB, UC2ABB, UC2ABN and UG6AD have been heard on Mode "B."

Meteor Scatter

Chris Bartram, G4DGU, welcomes the idea that a list of MS operators'

QRG's be published and advises that he uses 144.117 MHz. Clive Morton, G4CMV (Leeds), complains that the *Lyrids* shower of April 21-23 was a non-event with reflexions little better than sporadic meteors, a point echoed by many on the *DUBUS* net the following weekend. However, he managed QSO's with SM2CKR (KX12g) and DJ5MS (GI15e) on CW on the 22nd. The best reflexion from DJ5MS lasted 15 seconds but most were weak and less than two seconds duration.

Alistair Simpson, GM8NCM (Fife), uses 144.175 MHz for his SSB MS operation and worked DM2BYE (HM53a) on the 22nd April, via 11 bursts and 23 pings. He received 21 bursts and 50 pings from F6FHP (AE21g) but the Frenchman seemed to have QRM on his end so no QSO was made. Clive Penna, G3POI (Downe), has added four more squares by MS thanks to F1ANY (BD), YU2RGO (HF), YU1NOK (JF) and SM5BEI (JU).

Auroras Galore

In case anyone is in any doubt, although the peak of sunspot cycle no. 21 is not expected for a couple of years yet, the Sun is very active at present, one result being an abundance of auroral events. George Szymanski, GM4COK, reports these on April 3, 4, 5, 11, 12, 13, 14, 23, 24 and 27. His letter was dated the 28th and there were events on the 30th and on May 1, 2, 3 and 4.

Thanks to Charlie Newton, G2FKZ, here is a potted history of what happened at the end of April. On April 28 at 1330 GMT a major solar noise storm erupted lasting 25 minutes at 136 MHz and 82 mins. at 95 MHz. The *solar flux* reached 197, an all-time high for cycle no. 21. (N.B. The highest figures for the *maxima* of cycles 20, 19 and 18 were 165, 245 and 190 respectively).

The immense solar flare which caused this erupted from a sunspot group of area 1,200 millionths, the largest for ten years, at 22°N and 41°E, at 1308 GMT. It lasted for 106 minutes and the intensity was 2400 *flux units*. This was a category "10" flare and caused an immediate *sudden ionospheric disturbance* which blacked out all HF bands communications for a couple of hours. A secondary "10" flare of 150

f.u's lasting six minutes was recorded at 2144.

Unfortunately over the weekend of April 29/30 no data were transmitted from Meudon. On May 1, 2, 3 and 4, the *solar flux* indices were 179, 180, 179 and 175 respectively. When the event started on the 28th, the sunspot count was 119 and on May 1-4, the numbers were 215, 247, 142 and 106 but it is worth pointing out that it is the *solar flux* level which is the most important parameter. Another parameter is the *Ap figure*, which is

QTH LOCATOR SQUARES TABLE

Station	23 cm.	70 cm.	2 m.	Total
G8FUF	2	84	207	293
G3JXN	26	65	88	179
G3COJ	17	61	72	150
G8GML	8	50	89	147
G8HVY	—	48	96	144
G2AXI	1	47	80	128
G8LEF	4	43	87	134
G8EOP	8	36	38	82
G4BAH	—	32	92	124
GD2HDZ	10	32	59	101
G3OHC	4	31	98	133
G4DKX	5	30	68	103
G8IWA	—	29	77	106
G8HHI	—	28	82	110
G3FIJ	—	27	62	89
I4EAT	—	25	196	221
GM4CXP	—	25	127	152
G4BWG	—	25	110	135
GJ8AAZ	1	24	66	91
G4GEE	—	23	41	64
G4FCD	—	22	89	111
G8GII	—	22	63	85
G4AEZ	2	22	57	81
G3XCS	—	21	110	131
G4ERX	1	21	60	82
G3BW	1	21	47	69
G8BKR	1	19	93	113
G8IFT	7	18	49	74
9H1CD	—	13	126	139
G8ITS	—	11	51	62
GD3YEO	—	8	59	67
G8KUC	—	7	60	67
G4FBK	—	5	73	78
GJ8ORH	—	5	22	27

GM8NCM	—	4	65	69
G4CMV	—	3	109	112
G8LHT	—	1	71	72
G8KLN	—	1	62	63
G8LLG	—	1	38	39
G8JAH	—	1	35	36
G3POI	—	—	218	218
G3SEK	—	—	152	152
G3CHN	—	—	148	148
G3FPK	—	—	142	142
G4DEZ	—	—	105	105
9H1BT	—	—	94	94
G4AWU	—	—	85	85
G6UW	—	—	85	85
9H1C	—	—	83	83
G8JJR	—	—	79	79
GM4COK	—	—	76	76
G8JHX	—	—	74	74
G4GET	—	—	69	69
G8KGF	—	—	68	68
G8KPL	—	—	64	64
G8JAG	—	—	63	63
G4CIK	—	—	62	62
G4GCQ	—	—	61	61
G3KPU	—	—	60	60
G8KSP	—	—	60	60
G8JEF	—	—	58	58
G8KSS	—	—	58	58
GW4FJK	—	—	57	57
OZ9IY	—	—	53	53
G4EYL	—	—	41	41
G8JGK	—	—	34	34
G8JAJ	—	—	24	24
G8JKA	—	—	21	21

Starting Date January 1, 1975. No satellite or repeater QSO's. "Band of the Month" 70 cm.

Daily Equivalent Planetary Amplitude of magnetic activity. The *Ap* figure for the 28th was low, at 13, but the May 1-4 values were 50, 55, 33 and 50. Other laboratories have reported a category "10" flare at 1940 GMT on May 1 of 2860 *f.u's* and another at 0638 on the 2nd lasting six minutes.

So much for the solar event, now to what it meant to VHF/UHF operators. The first of the auroras was on the afternoon of April 30. Jon Dougherty, G4FUT (Sunder-

THREE BAND ANNUAL VHF TABLE
January to December 1978

Station	FOUR METRES		TWO METRES		70 CENTIMETRES		TOTAL Points
	Counties	Countries	Counties	Countries	Counties	Countries	
G3SPJ	45	5	51	11	31	4	147
G8GXP	—	—	55	12	40	7	114
G4ERX	15	1	49	11	15	4	95
G3CO	25	3	31	9	17	3	88
G3FPK	—	—	69	16	—	—	85
G4DEZ	—	—	65	17	—	—	82
G3FIJ	23	2	35	5	13	2	80
G2AXI	9	3	35	8	16	4	75
G8KGF	—	—	59	13	—	—	72
G8BKR	—	—	47	8	12	3	70
G8HHI	—	—	31	9	23	6	69
G8APZ	—	—	50	12	3	1	66
GD2HDZ	16	2	12	7	23	3	63
G4BWG	16	3	31	8	1	3	62
G18EWM	—	—	36	9	9	6	60
G4GXT	—	—	48	7	—	—	55
G8LYH	—	—	41	10	—	—	51
GM4CXP	—	—	36	11	1	1	49
G8OGD	—	—	38	5	4	1	48
G8LHT	—	—	36	10	—	—	46
G8KSS	—	—	40	6	—	—	46
G8NYS	—	—	39	6	—	—	45
G8ITS	—	—	22	6	10	3	41
G8BIJ	—	—	32	6	—	—	38
G8MKW	—	—	34	4	—	—	38
GJ8AAZ	—	—	20	6	6	5	37
G4FKI	3	1	14	3	8	1	30
GJ8ORH	—	—	7	6	3	5	21

land) reported it starting at 1518, fading out at 1702. He worked LA, GM, PA, ON, OZ and DL, with OH2PF an incomplete exchange. Clive Morton, G4CMV (W. Yorks.), worked three LA's, SMØFUO (IT), SM3DCX (IV) and a PAØ. GM8NCM, using SSB, worked "... some continental stations for a change . . ." including DL1BP (DN36b), PEØSKA (CN68e), PAØAKN (CL11j) and ON6UG (BL79g) at QTF's 30-45° and about a dozen G, GI and GM stations. At G3FPK, the event was discovered at 1556 when an unreadable GM was heard on SSB. GM4COK (YP04b) and GM4CXM (XP19a) were worked on CW for a couple of new regions in 1978. Furthest

heard was SMØDJW and it fizzled out by 1700. No second phase was observed.

The first phase of the May 1 event appears to have started around 1328 GMT when G4FUT heard GB3LER aurorally. He worked PA, DL, DM before fade-out at 1415. GM8NCM managed a couple of Dutchmen. At G3FPK, GI, GM and GW stations were logged with the last weak GM disappearing at 1416.

G4FUT missed the start of the second phase but stayed the course until fade-out at 0250 GMT the next morning. Pick of his 33 QSO's were:—SP1ADM (HN29), UR2ARB (MS70), SP2LU (JN61), SM5BEI (JU72), UR2RQT (MS80),

RR2TEJ (NT72g), SM3FGL (IW26) and SM3AKW (IW30). He was called by OF1MG at 0130 but could not make it due to the tremendous QRM, however, Jon did work 13 countries in the 24 hours.

G4CMV missed phase 1 and did not get in on the act of phase 2 till 2345 GMT and stayed on till fade-out at 0235. At first, he was hearing only EI, GI and GM "locals," but things hotted up from 0100. Clive's best DX were:—OH1FA (LU42h), UR2RQT (MS80e) and SMØFLV (JT62h). He noticed that, towards the end of the event, QTF's affected the "quality" of the signals and beaming about 15° further east produced a much rougher note. Also the Doppler shift was about 500 Hz LF whereas in most other auroras, Clive has noticed a 1-2 kHz HF shift.

At G3FPK, the second phase was in progress when the rig was switched on at 2130 GMT for a sked. GB3CTC (XK64a) was 41a at 2200 and GB3GI (XO41j) was very strong all the time, EI- GI and GM were worked but no real DX was copiable in London up to 0030 when your scribe threw in the towel.

The best of the series was the widespread event of May 3/4. GM4COK is reported to have been on from 1400 to 0500 with a two hour break sometime, and George worked 19 countries. Coming just at deadline time, few written accounts have arrived. Using just 40 watts output to a 10-ele. yagi, Ray Elliott, G4ERX (Essex), worked into YP, YQ, YR and ZO squares between 1700 and 1830. He was on from 2215 till 0245 also and his best DX on CW included:—SM5EKQ (HS48d), LA3WU (CU47d), SM5FND (HT80g) and SM4FXR (HT57g). QTF's throughout were between 0° and 15° until the end when it swung around to 30°.

At G3FPK, the affair was in progress when the gear was switched on at 1600 but only GM, PA and G were heard. The event was still going on at switch-off at 1747. The second phase produced SM and LA contacts an interesting one being SM4EBI (GT24g) only workable at 345° when all others were best at 15°. The rig was switched off at 0045 so all the Russian DX was missed. Keith Naylor (Essex), using the call G4FUF on CW, mentioned working UA3DCR (OQ),

UK2BAB (MO), UR2RQT (MS), UR2RDR (KS), UQ2QL (KQ) and OH0's JN, AZV and AZZ in JU square between 0100 and 0300 GMT.

Another operator running only 40 watts output, "... from an ancient *Europa*..." is G4FUT whose best DX includes:—UR2RQT, OH1FA (LU42h), UR2RGM (MS47e) and OH2LX (NU04b). Jon's aerial is a 6-ele. *Quad*.

The events were not confined to 2m. and on 4m., DK2ZF heard G3SPJ and G13RXE. Angus McKenzie, G3OSS (London), worked G3LDR (Tyne & Wear), G13TLT (Co. Down) and GM3JDX in Edinburgh. Your reports on these mammoth auroras would be appreciated for next month.

The aurora of April 4 produced LA's in CS, CT, CU and FT for G4CMV, plus SM3DCX (IV63b) and SM5BEI (JU72c) on 2m. CW. Richard Diamond, operating as GM4CVI from Aberdeen, worked 41 stations in 9 countries and 26 squares on CW in the April 11/12 affair between 2320 and 0215, the best DX being OH5LK in NU. This one went on till about 0600.

The event on April 11 was very good and GM3COK (YP04b) also worked the OH5 plus OH3TH and OH1FA. George also mentions a good aurora on the 24th from 2345-0315 GMT but with very few stations participating. All the U.K. beacons plus DL0PR and SK4MPI were *Ar*. He only worked four stations including UR2RIC (LS03g) and OH2CX (MU65c).

Twenty-three Centimetres

Steven Ruff, G18EWM (Co. Antrim), did not hear a single station during the April 1 contest. G8FUF has completed his 23 cm. transverter to the DF8QK design in *VHF Communications* for 4/1977, using the local oscillator output of 1 mW at 1268 MHz from a *Micro-wave Modules* converter. Present set-up is producing one watt output with a 10 watts amplifier to follow. John Tindle, G3JXN (London), found conditions in the contest of May 6/7, "... very average ..." with the Isle of Wight his best DX. P. B. Moss, G8OGD (Nottingham), disagrees with the idea of 2m. SSB repeaters but suggests that just one on 1296 MHz might create more activity.

Seventy Centimetres

GM4COK promises to be QRV soon on 70 cm. with 10 watts to a pair of 48-ele. *Multibeams*. In the May 6/7 contest, G3JXN's transverter blew up! G18EWM is QRV Wednesday evenings on 432.2 MHz looking for contacts. He only worked four stations in the contest on April 2 and blames the Belle Vue show for the lack of activity in the northwest.

Two Metres

Dr. David Hutchinson, G14FUM, moved to Lisburn (Co. Antrim) on

Dec. 29 last and lists 106 different GI's worked on 2m. since then—98 of them on FM! He uses an *Icom* IC-202 SSB transceiver and has a 10-ele. Yagi to put up sometime. A 35 watts amplifier is available. G4FUT mentions a very nice temperature inversion in the early afternoon of April 19 along the northeast coast which brought in GB3LER at S9-plus-40 dB. He writes:—"Unfortunately all the GM's appeared to be playing with the new Aberdeen repeater and no contacts were made." Bob Mackean, G8LYH (Liverpool), mentions the lack of GI's and wonders why they do not point their beams across the water.

Conditions for the CW contest on April 23 were rather dismal. The leading stations appear to be G3POI with 780 points from 66 QSO's, G3IMV 615 (94), G3SPJ/P 521 (69) and G3BDQ 519 (72). Colin Wooff, G3SPJ (London), used a "barefoot" IC-202 from YO78d his aerial straddling the Lancs./N. Yorks. border.

Deadlines

Another exciting month over and several items had to be omitted. The absolute deadline for the July issue is June 8 and for the August edition, July 6. Everything to:—"VHF Bands," *SHORT WAVE MAGAZINE*, 34 High Street, WELWYN, Herts., AL6 9EQ. 73 de G3FPK,

PHOTOGRAPHS ALWAYS WANTED

Readers are reminded that we are always glad to have good photographs of Amateur Radio interest for general illustration in *SHORT WAVE MAGAZINE*. Though colour prints can sometimes be satisfactorily reproduced black-and-white, we much prefer the latter in the original. Except that we cannot conveniently make use of photographs that are either very small or very large, size is not of great importance as this is in any case determined to our requirements in the block-making process. What is

important is that the picture should be clear and sharp with fully descriptive notes—and this description should *not* be written on the back of the print itself, but on a separate piece of paper lightly attached to the photograph. Payment is made for all pictures used, immediately on publication.

Send to: Editorial Dept., *SHORT WAVE MAGAZINE*, 34 High Street, Welwyn, Herts. AL6 9EQ

**The Shop with
the Smile!**

AMATEUR RADIO EXCHANGE



PROPRIETORS: BRENDA APTAKER, BERNARD GODFREY (G4AOG)

Buying or selling, we invite you to come and look over the extensive and ever-changing stock of secondhand equipment in our shop on the corner — major items and accessories. And, if it's new gear you are after, we are stockists of (among others) Yaesu, Icom, FDK, Standard, Microwave Modules, QM70, KW, Antenna Specialists and Bantex.

So, come and see us first. Even if you don't buy, you'll be glad you did . . . because there's always a warm welcome, and a cup of Brenda's coffee!

LEADING LONDON STOCKISTS OF YAESU AND ICOM EQUIPMENT

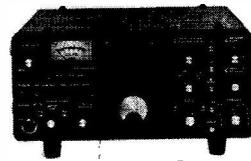
Full range in now, including these models:



Yaesu FRG-7000



ICOM IC-240



Yaesu FT-225RD

Phone for details of current stocks, new and secondhand. Closed Wednesdays.

Easy terms
up to 3 years



Credit sales
by telephone



Instant HP for
licensed amateurs

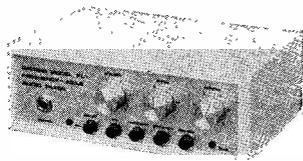
So easy for Overseas Visitors — Just 7 stops from Heathrow

2 NORTHFIELD ROAD, EALING, LONDON, W13 9SY

Tel. 01-579 5311

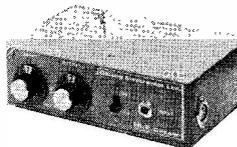
ADVANCED PRODUCTS FOR THE DISCERNING AMATEUR

FREQUENCY-AGILE AUDIO FILTER MODEL FLI



A versatile bandpass or band-reject filter with fully variable bandwidth and centre frequency plus unique search/lock/track capability for automatic removal of heterodyne whistles. Improves reception of CW, RTTY, and SSB. Connects between receiver and loudspeaker.

R.F. SPEECH CLIPPER MODEL RFC



Processes speech as a SSB signal at 60 kHz to increase its ratio of average to peak levels without adding harmonic distortion. Improves talk power of SSB, FM, and AM transmitters without increasing the peak transmitted power. Connects between microphone and transmitter. (See articles by Dr. D. A. Tong, Wireless World Feb. 1975, 79-82 and Oct. 1976, 77-81.)

UP-CONVERTER MODEL UC/1



Adds full receiving coverage from 90 kHz to 30 MHz to existing receivers or transceivers tuning 28-29 MHz or 144-145 MHz. The full range is covered in thirty 1 MHz wide synthesiser controlled segments. Also works as a two-metre converter. Connects between receiver and antenna.

MODEL AD170

A compact active receiving antenna covering 100 kHz to 70 MHz without tuning or matching units. Please see previous ads. for full description, or send for data sheet. MODELS MPU AND MPU/I Mains power units for FLI, UC/1 or AD170. MPU has integral 13A mains plug, MPU/I has 18" mains lead.

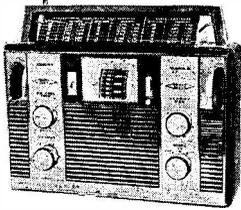
PRICES (NOT INCLUDING VAT): AD170 £29.50, MPU and MPU/I £5.50, AD170 + MPU or MPU/I special package price £33.00, FLI £53.00, UC/1 £105.00, RFC £40.00, RFC/M £21.50 (PCB version of RFC). All prices are subject to VAT at 12½%. Prices include delivery within U.K. More data on any product plus complete price list showing accessory leads, etc., available on request.

DATONG ELECTRONICS LIMITED
Spence Mills, Mill Lane, Bramley, Leeds LS13 3HE. Tel: Pudsey (0532) 552461.

STEPHENS-JAMES LTD.

47 WARRINGTON ROAD, TELEPHONE
LEIGH, LANCs WN7 3EA (0942) 676790

G3MCN

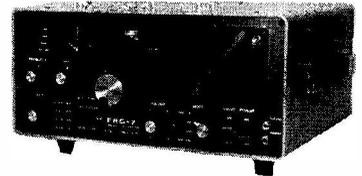


Midland and North West distributors for the XCR30 unique crystal controlled receiver. This receiver is designed to provide precision frequency tuning over the full short wave spectrum up to 30 MHz with exceptional frequency stability for both AM and SSB. Separate tuned whip antenna.
£150.00 inc. VAT
XCR-30 FM Receiver with FM band 87-5 to 101 MHz.
£170.00 inc. VAT



Mk. 1 MULTI TUNER. Designed and manufactured by us. 50 tunable switched positions for antenna lengths over 5 metres in the 2-30 MHz range. Five different circuits to give an excellent match between your receiver and antenna. Now in use in over 35 countries.
Price £17.50 including VAT and Postage

Mk. 2 VERSION, £23.00. Covering 550 kHz to 30 MHz. Send S.A.E. for full information and Test Report.
See Test Report in February "Short Wave Magazine".



YAESU FRG-7 RECEIVER. Mains and battery operated receiver 0.5 to 30 MHz. Solid state. Advance circuitry offers excellent performance for the DX listener at a moderate price.
Price £177.00
Also in stock now the new SRX-30 Solid state receiver 500 kHz to 30 MHz AM-USB-LSB-CW. AC and DC operation. Price £146.75

TRIO		
T8200 Transceiver	£645.00	
VFO820 External VFO	£112.00	
DG1 Digital Readout	£127.00	
DS1A 12v. DC Inverter	£40.00	
YG88C 8 pole CW Filter	£36.00	
SP820 Speaker	£32.00	
T5520S Transceiver	£489.00	
VFO520 External VFO	£72.00	
DG5 Digital Display	£132.00	
ES59D Receiver	£403.00	
TS700G VHF Transceiver	£426.00	
TS700S VHF Transceiver	£542.00	
SP70 Speaker	£18.00	
TR7010 VHF SSB Transceiver	£189.00	
P55 Power Unit Clock	£58.00	
TR7200G VHF Transceiver	£189.00	
TR7500 VHF Transceiver	£225.00	
TR2200GX portable 3 channels	£139.00	
TR200GX portable 12 channels	£169.00	
MB1A Mobile mount	£9.70	
VB2200 GX 10 watt mobile PA	£45.00	
TR8300 UHF Transceiver	£227.00	
R3000 General Coverage Receiver	£184.50	
RF Converter	£52.95	
CI303 Monitorscope	£129.00	
AT200 Antenna Tuner	£86.00	
MC50 Desk Microphone	£25.00	
HSS Headphones	£22.00	
Crystals and accessories.		

YAESU		
FRG7 Solid State Receiver	£181.44	
FR101D Receiver	£516.00	
F12100B Linear Amplifier	£211.87	
YQ-100 Monitorscope	£139.00	
YB844 Desk Microphone	£20.25	
YB846 Hand Microphone	£8.95	
24 Hour World Clock	£15.90	
DRAKE		
R4C Receiver	£495.00	
T4XC Transmitter	£495.00	
TR4CW Transceiver	£562.00	
AC-4 AC Prescaler	£108.00	
SSR-1 Receiver	£150.00	
MS4 Speaker	£24.75	
Filters, crystals, etc.		

F.D.K.		
TM56B VHF Monitor receiver. 230v. AC or 12v. DC operation. 12 channels plus 4 on Auto Scan. 10 channels fitted. PRICE (inc. VAT)	£95.00	

DIGITEX		
DI10 Visual Display Unit	£347.34	

MICROWAVE MODULES		
MMC70 4m. Converter	£20.25	
MMC144/28 1.0 2m. Converter	£27.00	
MMC32/28 70cm. Converter	£27.00	
MMC1296/28 23cm. Converter	£31.50	
MMC1296/144 23cm. Converter	£31.50	
MMV1296 23cm. Tripler	£33.75	
MMDD50 50 MHz Counter	£66.96	
MM500P Prescaler	£108.00	
MMD500P 500 MHz Counter	£85.32	
MMT432/28 70cm. Transverter	£133.88	
MMT432/144 70cm. Transverter	£169.88	
MMT144/28 2m. Transverter	£88.87	

G-WHIP		
Tribander Helical 10-15-20m.	£19.68	
LF Coils for Tribander	£5.62	
LF Telescopic Whip Section	£2.25	
Basemount standard type	£3.37	
Multimobile 78, 10-15-20m.	£21.08	
MM Coils	£5.91	
MM Telescopic whip section	£2.25	
Flexiwhip basic 10 metre section	£11.24	
Basemount standard	£3.37	
Ball type Basemount	£5.00	
Coils for Flexiwhip	£5.91	
Base thread adaptor USA/G Whip	£8p	
Extended 40'	£9.56	

OMEGA		
TE-701 Antenna noise bridge to 30 MHz	£23.76	
TE-702 Antenna noise bridge to 300 MHz	£29.70	
ROTATORS		
AR30	£46.13	UR43 18p metre
AR40	£51.75	UR67 65p
CD44	£106.87	300 ohm Ribbon
AR22	£48.38	10p metre
KR400	£96.00	75 ohm low loss 18p

JAYBEAM		
5Y/2M 5 element yagi	£7.70	
8Y/2M 8 Element yagi	£10.00	
10Y/2M 10 element	£21.31	
PBM/14/2m. 14 element Parabeam	£31.16	
5X/2m. 5 element crossed yagi	£15.97	
8X/2m. 8 element crossed yagi	£19.91	
10X/2m. 10 element crossed yagi	£26.32	
Q4/2m. 4 element Quad	£16.31	
Q6/2m. element Quad	£21.71	
D5/2m. 5 over 5 slot fed yagi	£13.61	
D8/2m. 8 over 8 slot fed yagi	£18.22	
UGP/2m. ground plane	£7.03	
MBM48/70cms. Multibeam	£21.65	
MBM88/70cms. Multibeam	£28.96	
TAS 3/2m. Whip mobile	£13.05	
C5/m. Colinear...	£30.93	
C8/70cm. Colinear	£39.37	
D15/1296 23cm. Antenna	£23.06	

ATLAS		
210X Transceiver	£445.00	
215X Transceiver	£445.00	
220-CS Console and AC Power Supply	£118.12	

BARLOW WADLEY		
XCR30 Solid State Receiver	£150.00	
XCR30FM Solid State Receiver	£170.00	

TEK		
5D Multi Band Trapped Dipole 80-40-20-15-10 metres. 50 ohm fed. 23 metres in length. This is complete, not a kit. High quality Traps and wire. 2kW PEP rating.	£50.00	

BANTEX		
Bantex Magnetic Base Mount	£10.40	
3/8" glass fibre Whip	£8.44	
1/2" stainless steel Whip	£9.40	
UHF stainless steel Whip	£8.63	
Standard base mount	£2.70	

MARC		
NR56 2m. FM Receiver	£54.00	

ACCESSORIES		
Single Meter SWR wall mounting	£9.50	
Single Meter SWR desk type	£9.50	
Twin Meter SWR desk type	£10.80	
EK150 Katsumi Electronic Keyer	£60.75	
Hymnod Morse Keys	£8.10	
Nye King 312-001 Morse Keys	£6.75	
Nye King 312-002 Morse Keys	£7.85	
Nye King 312-003 Morse Keys	£8.45	
Standard Type Morse Keys	£3.00	
Junkers Heavy Duty Morse Keys	£29.75	
Samson ETM-3C Electronic Keyer	£63.88	
Bauer single keying paddle	£10.85	
Twin keying paddle	£15.95	
3 way antenna switch	£5.75	
6 way antenna switch	£16.85	
Drake TV3300 Low Pass Filter	£18.00	
Trio LF30A Low Pass Filter	£17.00	
TR30A High Pass Filter	£2.95	
Yaesu Headphones	£9.00	
Trio HSS Headphones	£22.00	
Trio DM800 G.D.O. Absorption Meter	£48.60	
Trio HC2 World Clock	£15.50	
Plastic Antenna Insulators	18p	
PL259	51p	SO239 45p
PL289	51p	Cable reducers 15p

SECONDHAND EQUIPMENT		
Collins FA455 FA-15 RTTY Filter	£45.00	
Drake R4C with filters	£450.00	
Drake T4X with AC psu	£425.00	
KW2000S Transceiver	£325.00	
Atlas 210X AD Mobile Mount	£385.00	
Yaesu FL101 Transmitter	£260.00	
Eddystone EC10 Mk. 2 with AC psu	£120.00	
Eddystone EC10 Mk. 2...	£110.00	
Yaesu FP301D AC psu	£100.00	
Trio R300 Receiver	£125.00	
Magnum 2 Mk. 1 Transverter	£65.00	
Magnum 1 Mk. 2 Transverter	£100.00	
SSM "Europa" Transverter	£65.00	
Liner 2 Transceiver	£100.00	
KW "Q" Multiplier	£18.00	
TR7200G	£125.00	
KW 2000E Transceiver	£285.00	
Trio 9R59DE and Speaker	£60.00	
Trio QR666 Receiver	£80.00	
FDK "Quartz" FM Transceiver	£110.00	
KW202 Receiver	£180.00	
Yaesu FT200 Transceiver	£275.00	

Our Secondhand Equipment Stock changes daily. Send SAE for latest list.

ACCESS and BARCLAYCARD facilities. Instant HP service

Part exchanges always welcome. Spot cash paid for good clean equipment. If you have equipment surplus to your requirement we would be pleased to sell this on commission for you.

Shop Hours: 9.30 to 5.30 Monday to Friday 5 p.m. Saturday.
No parking problems. Turn at the Greyhound Motel on the A580 (East Lancs.) Road. S.A.E. with all enquiries. 25p will bring you latest information and prices, credited to your first purchase over £5. Postage carriage extra.

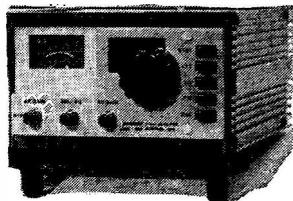
ALL OUR PRICES INCLUDE VAT
Prices on all imported equipment subject to price increase.

S.T.E. MILAN VHF EQUIPMENT

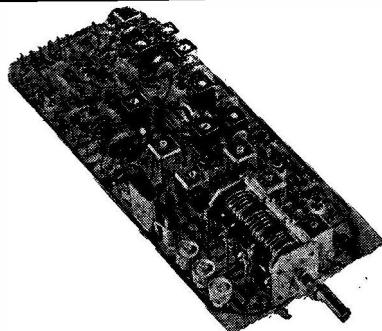
As sole distributors for the STE range of equipment for four years despite rising prices, we have maintained prices stable for over two years. Surely the finest value for money on the market. With the opening of the 28 MHz band the AR10 Receiver module is now one of our fastest selling lines. Demand for these is growing every month.

PRICE LIST including VAT and postage

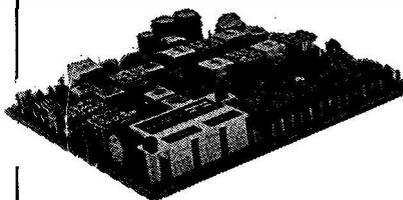
AK20 FM Transceiver	... ..	£165-00
AK20 FM Transceiver Kit	... ..	£105-00
ARAC 102 Receiver	... ..	£100-00
ARAC170 Receiver	... ..	£127-50
ATAL 228 Transmitter	... ..	£127-50
ASAP 154 AC PSU	... ..	£37-50
AR10 Receiver Module	... ..	£39-50
AA1 Audio Amplifier	... ..	£4-10
AD4 FM Discriminator	... ..	£5-00
AT22 Transmitter	... ..	£50-00
AG10 Tone Generator	... ..	£4-50
AR20 C.C. Receiver	... ..	£45-00
AT23 C.C. Transmitter	... ..	£50-00
AS15 Stabilised DC PSU board	... ..	£10-00
AL8 Linear Amplifier	... ..	£27-00
AB40 Mobile 40 Watt FM Amplifier	... ..	£55-00



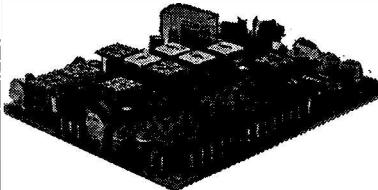
ARAC 102 receiver, 28-30 MHz. 144-146 MHz. AM-SSB-FM-CW Price £100-00



AR10 Mosfet receiver. 28-30 MHz Double conversion superhet. RF and amplifiers stages are gate protected mosfets for good sensitivity and low intermodulation. Noise limiter and squelch circuit. AM, SSB and CW reception. 12v. DC.



AR20. 12 channel FM receiver 144-146 MHz. Input impedance 50-75 ohm. AM-FM modes. Sensitivity 0.2uv AF output 3 watts. 12v. DC operation.



AT23. 12 Channel PM Transmitter. 3 watts. 144-146 MHz. Frequency deviation 3-10 kHz adjustable. 12v. DC operated AF input sensitivity 2mV adjustable to 50 mV.



AK20, STE. Latest model from the famous STE Milan range of equipment. 12 channel operation in the 144-146 MHz range. 11-15v DC operation. 3 watts output. Sensitivity 0.2 uv R.I.T. tone burst. Complete with microphone, and mobile bracket.

TECHNICAL ASSOCIATES

As from 1st May we shall be sole distributors for the whole range of Technical Associates products. This is to combine with our Multi Tuner range to give all the accessories needed for the serious Dx listener and licensed amateur.

Rx Band Pass Filter. 9 I.C.'s. 1 watt output* 8 switched positions of filters* High pass 2.5 kHz-2.00 kHz-1.5 kHz-200 Hz-10 Hz-80 Hz* Price £29-75

Printed Circuit Module. Including rotary switch Price £17-25

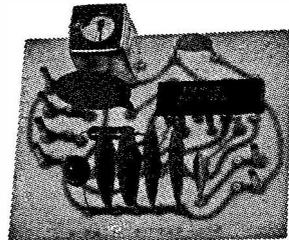
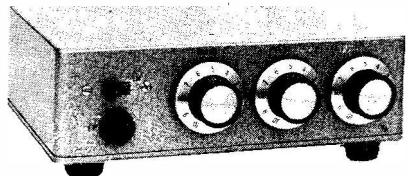
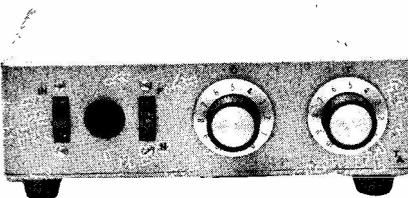
RX Peak and Notch Filter. Goes between RX and speaker* All I.C.'s* By-pass switch* Notch width control for optimum width of notch Price £29-75

Printed Circuit Module. Including all pots and switch Price £17-25

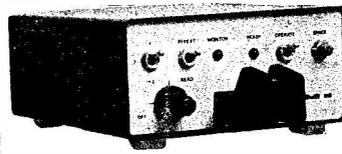
Pre-Selector. Coverage 1.6 MHz to 31 MHz* Three switched bands* Type 1 with antenna changeover relay for Transceiver op. Price £29-75

Type 2 for SWL without relay Price £26-65

Crystal Calibrator. Seven ranges down to 1 kHz. Selected from front panel. Complete with antenna. 9v. battery ... Price £21-85
These prices include VAT and postage.



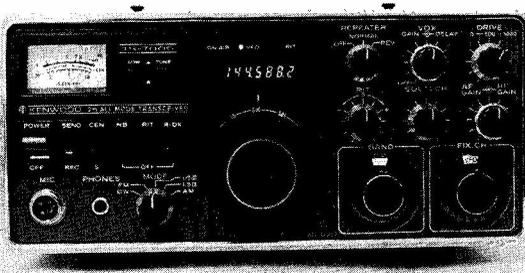
455 kHz FM Discriminator Amplifier. Limiting threshold 100uV. Amplitude modulation rejection 40dB. Audio output voltage at 1 kHz 200-300mV frequency deviation + or - 3 kHz.



NEW MODEL ELECTRONIC KEYS
Jambic operation—Weighted transmission—Three memory lengths up to 1024 bits. Internal monitor. Transmitter keyed through internal relay. Silver plated contacts. 220v. AC operation. Price £106-00

STEPHENS-JAMES LTD.
47 WARRINGTON ROAD, LEIGH, LANCS. WN7 3EA
telephone 0942 - 676790

RADIO SHACK LTD for TRIO



Telephone 01-624 7174 with your Access or Barclaycard number for immediate despatch

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT.

ATLAS (imported and distributed by Radio Shack Ltd.	
350-XL	10-160m. SSB Transceiver and psu ... £909.00
210X	10-80m. SSB Transceiver ... £444.38
215X	15-160m. SSB Transceiver ... £444.38
220-CS	Console and AC Power Supply ... £118.12
200-PS	AC Power Supply ... £74.25
DMK	De luxe Mobile Mount ... £36.00
DCC	DC Cable ... £8.45
MBK	Mobile Bracket Kit ... £4.38
MT-1	Mobile Antenna Match Transformer ... £18.00
PC-120	Plug-in Noise Blanker ... £40.50
10X	Crystal Oscillator ... £42.75
DD-6B	Digital Display ... £180.00
VX-5	VOX accessory ... £36.00
DL-200	Dummy Load ... £6.75

TELEX

Headphones and Headsets
(imported and distributed by Radio Shack Ltd.)



MODEL CM-1320

Deluxe dual receiver dynamic headphone with audiometric-type headphone elements. Close talking ceramic boom microphone with 51dB output limits ambient noise pick-up and provides superior intelligibility. Has convenient inline push-to-talk switch. Foam filled circumaural earcushions are removable for cleaning. For use with any mobile or base station requiring high impedance mic input and 3-2 to 20 ohm audio output. Ten foot unterminated cord.

TRIO EQUIPMENT

TS-820	160-10 metre HF TRANSCEIVER 200w.	£645.00
VFO-820	External VFO	£112.00
DG-1	Digital readout unit 6 digit display	£127.00
DS-1A	12v. DC Inverter	£40.00
YG-88C	CW Filter 500 Hz y-pole...	£36.00
SP-520	Matching Speaker 8 ohms	£19.00
TV-502	2m. Transverter all solid state	£178.00
HS-5	Tailored response headphones	£22.00
TS-520S	160-10 metre HF TRANSCEIVER 200w.	£469.00
VFO-520S	External VFO	£94.00
DG-5	Digital display/freq. counter to 40 MHz	£132.00
R-599D	160-10m. RECEIVER CW/SSB/AM/FM	£403.00
T-599S	80-10m. TRANSMITTER CW/SSB/AM/FM	£383.00
S-599	Matching Speaker 8 ohms	£18.00
CC-30A	2m. Converter for R-599D	£20.00
TS-700G	2m. TRANSCIEVER CW/SSB/FM/AM	£426.00
VOX-3	Matching VOX unit (free with TS700G)	£19.00
SP-70	New Matching Speaker	£18.00
TS-700S	De luxe 2m. DIGITAL TRANSCEIVER...	£542.00
VFO-700S	External VFO (split-freq. facilities)	£83.00
TR-7010	2m. 10w. FM mobile TCVR. 40 ch. pil.	£225.00
PS-5	Matching AC psu/digital clock	£58.00
	Spare 2-pole DC power plug	0.25
TR-7200G	10w. FM mobile. 10 channels auto t.b.	£189.00
VFO-30G	Matching VFO with repeater shift	£92.00
TR-7400A	2m. 30w. FM mobile TCVR. 800 ch. pil.	£329.00
TR-7500	2m. 10w. FM mobile TCVR. 40 ch. pil.	£225.00
PS-6	Matching Speaker and AC power unit	£57.00
TR-2200G X	2m. FM TCVR. with battery charger, mic., carrying case, fitted 3 channels	£139.00
TR-2200GX	As above but fitted 12 channels	£169.00
RA-1	Helical rubber antenna for TR2200GX	£6.30
MB-1A	Quick-release mobile mt.	£9.70
	Spare external power lead 2200G/GX	£1.25
	Set of 10 rechargeable batteries	£9.72
VB-2200GX	Mobile 10w. AMPLIFIER (swr protection)	£45.00
	Spare whip antenna	£1.90
TR-8300	70cm. fm Tcvr. mobile fitted 4 ch. T.B.	£227.00
TR-3200	70cm. fm Tcvr., portable, 3 channels with battery charger, mic., carrying case	£182.00
	Spare external power lead	£1.25
VB-3200	Mobile 10w. amplifier with rx preamp.	£95.62
R-300	General coverage Receiver	£184.50
	Spare ac mains lead for R.300	£1.25
HC-2	World Time Clock	£15.50
MC-10	Microphone hand-held p.t.t. 50K	£9.00
MC-50	Microphone desk model 50K/500 ohms	£25.00
LF-30A	HF low pass filter 1kW.	£17.00
BPF-2A	2m. band pass filter 100w. pep	£27.75

Test Equipment

CS-1570	Dual trace 'scope DC — 30 MHz	£464.40
CS-1560A	Dual trace 'scope DC — 15 MHz	£324.00
CS-1562	Dual trace 'scope DC — 10 MHz	£270.00
	(price includes two matching full bandwidth X10 probes)	
PF-810	Station power meter in-line measurement with 3 ranges. 2-way antenna switch	£64.80
CO-1303D	Single trace 'scope DC — 5 MHz	£108.00
CO-1303G	As above plus station monitor and oscillator	£129.60
DM-800	Dip resonance meter	£48.16
TL-922	HF high power linear 2kW. 10-160m.	£697.50
Something New		
SP-820	Matching speaker with audio filter	£36.00
AT-200	Antenna Tuner	£86.00
Crystals	FM channels SO and S16-S24, S32 and all current repeater and reverse repeater channels. (per pair)	£4.80

TELEX COMMUNICATIONS INC.

Lightweight Headphones 3-2-20 ohms	
HFC-91	Underchin 1.5 oz. with foam earpads ... £6.08
HMC-2	Underchin 1.5 oz. with plastic earpads ... £9.00
HTC-2	1-6 oz. Twin Receiver headphone ... £14.40
Dual Muff Headphones	
C-610	3-2-20 ohms Dual Receiver Magnetic ... £6.75
SWL-610	2000 ohms Dual Receiver Magnetic ... £7.99
C-1210	3-2-20 ohms Dynamic foam padded ... £18.45
C-1320	3-2-20 ohms TELEX'S finest ... £25.65
Boom Microphone Headsets (headphones as above)	
CM-610	As C-610 with high Z Ceramic microphone ... £29.70
CM-1210	As C-1210 with high Z Ceramic microphone ... £38.25
CM-1320	As 1320 with high Z Ceramic microphone ... £47.25
CM-1320S	As CM-1320 with single headphone ... £36.90
	(all the above headsets fitted ptt switch)
Microphones (hand-held battery powered)	
ProCom 1	Electret High Output ... £11.70
ProCom 11	Electret Variable Gain ... £17.55
CB-73R	Dynamic Noise-cancelling (relay switch) ... £23.40
CB-73S	As above with 6-wire universal lead ... £24.75

RADIO SHACK LTD for



Something else that's new and fantastic from

the UV-3E 2 metre and 70 cm. FM transceiver, fully synthesized



introductory price of **£495.00** inc. VAT. PS-3 psu **£69.75** inc.

This is the receiver that has already been widely copied, but unsurpassed by others.
SSR-1 communications receiver 0.5 — 30 MHz with 10 kHz readout.

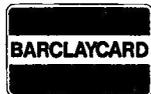


SSR-1 **£149.85** inc. VAT

No other receiver on sale in the UK offers as many features and performance for such a price!
15p stamps or 4 i.r.c.'s for details

PLUS FREE SECURICOR DELIVERY and of course our usual FREE SECURICOR pick up on Warranty repair

SECURICOR
ROADLINE



DRAKE SALES SERVICE

Radio Shack Ltd

188 BROADHURST GARDENS, LONDON NW6 3AY

Just around the corner from West Hampstead Underground Station

Telephone : 01-624 7174

Cables : Radio Shack, London NW6. Telex : 23718 Radack G. Giro Account No. 588 7151
Open Monday-Friday 9-5, Saturday 9-12.30. Closed for lunch 1-2

HIRE
PURCHASE



SEM

P.O. BOX 6, CASTLETOWN, ISLE OF MAN Tel. MAROWN (0624) 85277

Manufacturers and Suppliers of Communications Equipment

A SELECTION OF OUR EQUIPMENT



Our gear will be on sale at the major rallies from —

The Amateur Radio Shop, Huddersfield (Northern rallies), Waters & Stanton (Southern) and Reg Ward & Co. (West)

Increase your 2 metre range.

"... I now have a choice of three repeaters, before I had one." "... it has removed the dead spots on my journey to work."

Our Sentinel 2 METRE POWER AMPLIFIER/PRE-AMPLIFIER can do the same for you. The selected FET pre-amp provides a noise figure much lower than the average transceiver, and ample gain to overcome the receiver noise.

The transmit amplifier now uses the latest generation, internally matched, mismatch protected stripline transistor, providing four times power gain. E.g. 12 W, in 48 watts output. The amplifier is linear for use on all modes using a power transistor biasing circuit which provides excellent linearity. An r.f. operated relay is used with a delay suitable for use on all modes and the relay can also be operated by the transceiver relay. Size is 6" x 2" front panel, 4 1/2" deep.

Price: £53.00 + VAT = £59.62 EX STOCK

SENTINEL AUTOMATIC PRE-AMPLIFIERS

Thousands of these are in use; and produce astonishing results with the typical transceiver. R.F. switching is used to fit directly in the co-ax to your aerial, suitable for all modes.

2 metres is ... £14.00 + VAT = £15.75* IN STOCK
70 cms. ... £18.00 + VAT = £20.25* IN STOCK

SENTINEL STANDARD PRE-AMPLIFIERS

Same pre-amp as the Auto but without the r.f. switching.

2 metres is ... £8.75 + VAT = £9.85* EX STOCK
70 cms. is ... £12.00 + VAT = £13.50* EX STOCK

THE FAMOUS PA3 2 METRE PRE-AMPLIFIER

Size about 1 cubic inch to fit inside your transceiver.

Price: £5.57 + VAT = £6.27 EX STOCK

AND NOW the PA3/70. Printed circuit board for 70cms. use. Size: 1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 1/2" deep. Price: £8.00 + VAT = £9.00 EX STOCK

H.F. PRE-AMPLIFIERS

Now that 15 and 10 metres are opening up, these pre-amplifiers are really coming into their own. Compensating for the drop in receiver gain on these bands. Used with a short aerial, they make a very effective ACTIVE AERIAL. They are wideband 1-40 MHz, 15 dB gain.

THE SENTINEL AUTO H.F. PRE-AMPLIFIER

With a change over relay which is operated by your transceiver relay for direct connection in your aerial co-ax.

Price: £10.50 + VAT = £11.81* IN STOCK

THE SENTINEL STANDARD H.F. PRE-AMPLIFIER

Same circuit as above but less the relay.

Price: £8.00 + VAT = £9.00* IN STOCK

S.E.M. Z MATCH

Very popular and versatile little unit. Handles 15-5000 ohms. BALANCED OR UNBALANCED. SO239 and 4mm. terminals for co-ax or wire feeders. And rated up to 1kW.

Price: £34.50 + VAT = £36.85 IN STOCK

SENTINEL DUAL GATE MOSFET 2 METRE CONVERTERS

Price: £18.00 + VAT = £20.25

SENTINEL X DUAL GATE MOSFET 2 METRE CONVERTERS

Price: £22.00 + VAT = £24.75

SEM 70 70CMS. TO 2 METRE FET CONVERTERS

Price: £18.00 + VAT = £20.25

SENTINEL 70 70 CMS. TO 10 METRE FET CONVERTERS

Price: £20.00 + VAT = £22.50

SENTINEL TOP BAND CONVERTERS

Price: £18.00 + VAT = £20.25

EUROPA C

The most advanced transverter that you can get.

Price: £100.00 + VAT = £112.50

* SO239 sockets available on these units at an extra cost of £1.50 + VAT = £1.69.

Circuits and instructions provided with equipment.

For more details of any of our equipment, please ring or write.

12 months guarantee. To order: C.W.O. or credit card. Just phone delivery in U.K.

We will probably be closed for T.T. week. First week in June.



Opposite South Harrow Tube and Bus Stations



194A Northolt Road
South Harrow, Middx.
England. Tel.: 01-864 1166

YAESU MUSEN FRG-7

Now available with FM Detector at **£172.50** incl. VAT

Also for FRG7—FM

Detector Module—Simple fitting—
Full instructions included
£11.50 incl. VAT and postage

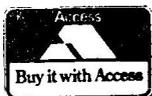
FRG7 Analogue

£172.00 incl. VAT and Delivery

FT227R

£189.00 incl. VAT and Carriage

JUST TELEPHONE YOUR CARD NUMBER
OR SEND YOUR CHEQUE WITH ORDER



01-864 1166 01-422 9585

MICROWAVE MODULES

MMC70 4m. Converter	£20.25
MMC144/28 LO 2m. Converter	£22.50
MMC32/28 70cm. Converter	£27.00
MMC1296/28 23cm. Converter	£31.50
MMC1296/144 23cm. Converter	£31.50
MMV1296 23cm. Tripler	£33.75
MMD050 50 MHz Counter	£66.96
MMDS00P Prescaler	£27.00
MMDS00P 500 MHz Counter	£85.32
MMT432/28 70cm. Transverter	£133.88
MMT432/144 70cm. Transverter	£169.88
MMT 144/28 2m. Transverter	£88.87

JAYBEAM 4M ANTENNAS

4Y/4M 4 el. yagi	£12.65 (£2.00)
PH4/4M 2 way harness	£8.35 (75p)
2M ANTENNAS	
C5/2M 5 dB colinear	£30.95 (£2.00)
5Y/2M 5 el. yagi	£7.70 (£1.00)
8Y/2M 8 el. yagi	£10.00 (£1.00)
10Y/2M 10 el. yagi	£21.32 (£1.50)
PBM 10/2M parabeam	£25.37 (£1.50)
PVM 14/2M parabeam	£31.16 (£2.00)
5XY/2M 5 el. x'd yagi	£15.97 (£1.50)
8XY/2M 8 el. x'd yagi	£19.91 (£2.00)
10XY/2M 8 el. x'd yagi	£26.25 (£2.00)
PHM/2C Circular harness	£5.00 (50p)
Q4/2M 4 el. quad	£16.31 (£1.00)
Q6/2M 6 el. quad	£21.71 (£2.00)
D5/2M el. slot	£13.61 (£1.50)
D8/2M el. slot	£18.22 (£1.50)
SVMK/2M vertical slot it	£3.83 (£1.00)
UGP/2M ground plane	£7.03 (£1.00)
HO/2M halo head	£3.26 (75p)
HM/2M halo + mast	£3.88 (75p)
PMH2/2M 2-way harness	£6.80 (75p)
PHH4/2M 4-way harness	£16.34 (£1.00)

70cm. ANTENNAS

D8/70cm. 8 el. slot	£15.47 (£1.50)
PBM 18/70cm. Parabeam	£18.56 (£1.50)
MBM48/70cm. Multibeam	£21.65 (£2.00)
MBM88/70cm. Multibeam	£25.37 (£1.50)
12X/70cm. 12 el. x'd yagi	£29.70 (£2.00)
PMH2/70cm. harness	£5.00 (50p)
PMH4/70cm. harness	£12.26 (£1.00)
C8/70cm. 8dB colinear	£39.07 (£2.00)

YAESU PRICE LIST—INC. CARR.

FT90ID	£447.00	FV200	£67.00
FT90IDE	£477.00	FT227R	£179.00
FT90ISD	£632.00	FT223	£139.50
FT90IDM	£749.00	FTV250	£149.00
FT30ID	£585.00	FT7	£279.00
FT30ISD	£465.00	FRG7	£154.00
FT30I	£490.00	FL2100B	£279.00
FT30IS	£355.00	FV101B	£69.00
FP30ID	£135.00	SPI01B	£16.50
FV30I	£70.50	SPI01PB	£37.50
FT10IE	£453.00	*YO100	£139.00
FT10IE	£438.00	*YO301	£145.00
FR10IDD	£413.00	SP120	£15.50
FR10ID	£435.00	FL110	£110.50
FR10ISD	£435.00	*YC500E	£265.00
FR10IS	£349.00	*YC500J	£145.50
FL10I	£359.00	*YP150	£46.50
FL10IRF	£393.00	*YV500S	£210.00
FP200	£285.00		
	£60.00		

VAT — Items marked * 8%
All others 12½%

ROTATORS

(+ Carr. & VAT)

AR20 Light VHF/UHF	£34.00
AR30 Light VHF/UHF	£41.00
AR22 VHF Light HF	£43.00
AR40 VHF Light HF	£47.50
AR3 Deluxe control	
440	£59.00
BTL Medium duty	£79.50
CD44 Medium duty	£95.00
HAM II Heavy duty	£129.00
2010/220 Automatic	£43.50
2030 Memomatic	£48.00
Bearings	
CD562 CDE (up to 2" and 1½")	£5.00
RZ1000 Stolle (ball-race)	£10.00

GUARANTEED USED EQUIPMENT

Triton II. 10/80 Transceiver	£355.00
Yaesu FT10IE. Transceiver	£395.00
KW2000B. Transceiver 160/10	£195.00
Uniden 2020. Digital Transceiver	£395.00
Yaesu FLDX 400. Transmitter	£180.00
Yaesu FL10I. Transmitter	£330.00
FR10IS. Digital Receiver	£285.00
Heath GR78. GC Receiver	£62.00
Trio QR666. Receiver	£95.00
Belcom 2m. Linear 180w.	£150.00
Drake R4B Receiver	£190.00
IC21 22m. FM. Transceiver with VFO	£165.00
Kyokyo Digital II. 2m. Transceiver	£135.00
Trio TR7200G. 2m. Transceiver	£135.00
YC 601 Digital Display Unit	£80.00
KW 600 Linear Amplifier	£90.00
FDK Quartz 16. 2m. Transceiver	£115.00
Swan TV 2B Transvertor 2m.	£60.00
Heathkit HW8 QRP with power supply	£75.00
Icom. 22A. 2m. Transceiver	£125.00
Trio JR310 Receiver fitted with FM	£100.00

QM70

70/28 MHz Converter	£16.50
144/28 MHz Converter	£16.50
432/28 MHz Converter	£22.00
432/144 MHz Converter	£22.00
432 + 434/28 MHz Converter	£26.00
432 + 434/144 MHz Converter	£26.00
28/70 MHz 2 Watt Solid State Transverter	£52.00
28/144 MHz 2 Watt Solid State Transverter	£52.00
BLUCANCEER 28/144 MHz 15 Watt Solid State Transverter	£79.00
SCORPION High Power 28/144 MHz Transverter	£93.00
40/50 Watt 144 MHz Linear Amplifier	£45.00
COUGAR 144/432 MHz FM Transverter	£55.00
COBRA 144/432 MHz FM Transverter	£73.50

ICOM

C215 2m. 8 ch.	£132.50
C215 2m. 10 ch.	£142.00
C202 2m. SSB	£152.90
C22A 10W Mobile	£145.00
C240 10W. Mobile	£164.40
C245E 10W. FM/SSB	£352.00
C221E 10W. FM/SSB	£470.00



Multi UI 70cm. mobile ... £221.00
Multi II-2m. mobile ... £184.00
Multi 2700 FM/SSB
Tx/Rx + 12½%
VAT ... £435.00

SMC MONITOR
SCOPE £69 + 8%
Delivery Free

★ ★ ★
FOR VISITORS TO LONDON

PLACE YOUR ORDER BY PHONE
WE'LL DELIVER TO YOUR HOTEL OR MEET YOU ON DEPARTURE AND ACCOMPANY YOU TO THE LANDING OFFICE AND ARRANGE CARRIAGE OF YOUR PURCHASE.

★ ★ ★
POWER SUPPLIES
SWR BRIDGES,
Etc., Etc., Etc.

J. BIRKETT Radio Component Suppliers

25 THE STRAIT . LINCOLN . LN2 1JF

Telephone: 20767

DAU TRIMMERS. 2 to 9pf at 10p, 5 to 38pf at 10p, 6 to 45pf at 10p, 8 to 125pf at 12p, 8 to 140p at 12p.

MULLARD TRIMMERS. 809-09-002 Type 1-8 to 10pf at 10p, 809-09-001 1 to 3-5pf at 10p. Both semi-airspaced. Suitable for R.T. use.

EIRE CDFT 100-107 DISCOIDAL 1000pf FEED THRU'S at 8p each.
VARIABLE CAPACITORS. Direct Drive. 5pf at 75p, 10pf at 75p 15pf at 75p, 30pf at 85p, 50pf at 85p, 125 + 125pf at 55p, 100 + 200pf at 55p, 180 + 180pf at 60p, 200 + 200 + 25 + 25pf at 55p, 500 + 500pf at 60p.

SMALL RT TELESCOPIC AERIALS at 60p.
12 ASSORTED BRANDED VHF FETS for £1.
400mw UNMARKED GOOD ZENERS. 3-6v, 6-8v., 10v., 11v., 12v., 13v., 16v., 24v., 30v., 33v., 36v. All at 10 for 40p.

MINIATURE SUFFLEX CAPACITORS. 125v.w. 10pf, 12pf, 15pf, 20pf, 25pf, 30pf, 50pf, 56pf, 100pf, 120pf, 150pf, 300pf, 500pf. All at 20p doz.

MULLARD PRE-AMPLIFIER I.C. TAA 435 at 40p.
ITT CAPACITORS PMT-2R. .1uf 100v.w. at 20p doz.

HIGH CAPACITOR TUNING VARACTOR DIODES. 300pf Untested. 10 for 57p.
1000uf 40v.w. ELECTROLYTICS at 3 for 35p.

GENERAL PURPOSE P CHANNEL FETS at 10 for 75p.
SOLDER-IN FEED THRU CAPACITORS. 6-8pf, 300pf, 1000pf. All at 20p doz.

50 ASSORTED TRANSISTOR ELECTROLYTICS for 57p.
1M 4148 or 1N 914 SILICON DIODES at 3p or 6 for 15p.
TAA 661 I.F. I.C. 30v. Resem at 50p.

60 ASSORTED WIRE WOUND RESISTORS. 1 to 10 Watts at 57p.

50 VHF VARI-CAP DIODES. Untested for 57p.
X BAND GUNN DIODES with data at £1-65.

X BAND TUNING VARACTOR DIODES. 1 to 2pf or 2 to 4pf. Both £1-65 each.

X BAND DETECTOR DIODES like SIM2 or AAY51 at 25p each.
3/16" COIL FORMERS with core at 5p each or 6 for 25p.

ELECTRET MICROPHONE INSERTS with FET Pre-Amp at £1-85.
10 ASSORTED MULTI-TURN TRIM POTENTIOMETERS for 60p.

20 UNMARKED 2N 706 TYPE TRANSISTORS for 57p.
MAINS TRANSFORMERS. 240 volt input Sec. 25 volt 1 amp Tapped at 14v. at £1-25 (P & P 25p).

RCA R.F. TRANSISTORS

Type 40280

7 Watt 18 volt 550 MHz
at £1-20 each

VHF FREQUENCY MULTIPLIER DIODES

Type VMC 66M

0-5 Watt in Freq. in 0-04 GHz.
Out 0-4 GHz
Price 45p

MOTOROLA WIDE BAND AMPLIFIER I.C.

Type MC 1350
with data at 50p

RCA FM IC's
Type CA 3089Q
at £1-10

CRYSTAL FILTER 10-7 MHz

Type 923B V.W. ± 7-5 kHz
at £5 each

VERNITRON FM4 10-7 MHz CERAMIC FILTERS

at 50p ea.
CRYSTAL FILTER 10-7 MHz
Type 445 LQ6 B.W. ± 7-5 kHz
at £5 each

COMMUNICATION SERIES OF IC's. Untested consisting of 3 x R.F., 1 x I.F., 2 x AGC, 2 x VOGAD, 1 x Mike Amp, 2 x Double Balanced Modulator, 1 x Mixer. The 121.C's with data for £3. Separate IC's at 27p each.

TRIPLE DEMODULATOR I.C. AM, SSB, FM with data untested at 30p.

AF AMPLIFIER/VOGAD IC WITH SIDETONE. Untested with data at 30p.

SSB DETECTOR, AM DETECTOR, AGC GENERATOR. Untested with data at 30p.

UHF-VHF 12 VOLT AERIAL CHANGE-OVER RELAY at £4-60.
50 BC 107-8-9 TRANSISTORS. Assorted, untested for 57p.

SUB-MINIATURE AIRSPACED TRIMMERS. 5pf at 18p, 10pf at 22p.

SUB-MINIATURE TANTALUM CAPACITORS. 4-7uf 10v.w. at 5 for 25p

SUB-MINIATURE LEADLESS DISC CERAMICS. .1uf 12v.w. at 4p each

MOBILE IN LINE FUSE HOLDERS at 22p each.
50 ASSORTED TANTALUM CAPACITORS. Assorted for £1-50.

10 AMP S.C.R.'S. 100 PIV at 25p, 400 PIV at 50p, 800 PIV for 60p.
8uf 300v.w. ELECTROLYTICS at 10 for 57p.

MINIATURE CERAMIC TRIMMERS. 2-5 to 6pf, 0 to 8pf, 3 to 10pf, 4-7 to 10p. All at 10p.

200 ASSORTED 1/2 WATT RESISTORS for 75p.
LARGE FLANGE 1000pf SOLDER-IN FEED THRU'S at 6 for 18p.

McMURDO 8 PIN PLUGS at 20p, 8 PIN SOCKETS at 20p, COVERS at 15p.

ERIE REDCAP SUB-MINIATURE. .01uf 100v.w. at 5p each.
BAW62 HIGH SPEED SILICON DIODES. 12 for 35p.

RCA VERSION OF BFY90 (2N 2857) TRANSISTOR at 55p each.
100 POLYSTYRENE CAPACITORS. Assorted for 57p.

MOS PRE-AMPLIFIER I.C. Type TAA 350 with circuit at 35p.
AUDIO I.C. LM 380 with circuits at 80p.
T.V. S.A.W. FILTERS. Untested. 3 for 35p.
100 3/16" COIL FORMERS. Less core for £3.
30 ASSORTED 10XAJ CRYSTALS. 5100 to 7900 kHz for £1-10.
NKT 214 TRANSISTORS. Equivalent to OC 71 at 10p, 6 for 50p.

72 MHz I.F. TRANSFORMERS. 1/2" x 1/2" x 3/4" at 15p each.
BD 187 4 AMP NPN POWER TRANSISTORS at 25p, 5 for £1.

TUBULAR TANTALUM CAPACITORS. .47uf 35v.w., 1-5uf 20v.w., 2-2uf 20v.w., 68uf 15v.w., 100uf 20v.w. All at 5p each, 6 for 25p.

1 AMP POWER TRANSISTORS. BCX36 at 12p, BCX37 at 10p.
TEXAS C.R. MC 47. 200 PIV 300mA at 18p each.

6 WATT WIRE POTENTIOMETERS. 1-2K at 22p each.
TUNING CAPACITORS with Slow Motion Drive, 300 + 300pf at 55p, 500 + 500 + 25 + 25pf at 55p, 250 + 250 + 25 + 25pf at 75p.

5 TURN POTENTIOMETERS. 5K, 10K, 20K. All at £1 each.
TO39 5 WATT DARLINGTON NPN TRANSISTORS at 20p 3 for 50p.

100 DISC CERAMICS ASSORTED for 57p.
25 PRE-SET VARIABLE RESISTORS. Assorted for 57p.

20 FT 241A CRYSTALS. 96th Harmonic 72 to 98 MHz. Assorted £1-10.
TBA 1205 FM I.C. Untested with data at 6 for 60p.

BUTTERFLY PRE-SET VARIABLE CAPACITORS. Spindles easily extend. 25 x 25pf at 50p, 38 x 38pf at 60p, 38 x 38p f wide spaced at 65p.

I.C. SOCKETS. 8 Pin, 14 Pin, 16 Pin, 18 Pin. All at 15p each.
2-5 GHz DUAL NPN TRANSISTORS. Untested with data at 4 pair for 57p.

SOLDER-IN TUBULAR TRIMMERS. 3pf, 6pf, 8pf, 12pf at 5p.
FT 243 CRYSTALS. 8040, 8100 at 75p each, 7620, 7720, 7900, 7965-7, 8166-7, 8233-3, 8300, 8366-7, 8483-3, 8650, 8716-7 kHz. All at 40p each.

50 ASSORTED TANTALUM BEAD CAPACITORS for £1-50.
FM FRONT END. 88 to 108 MHz with conversion data to Aircraft Band or 2 metres, £3.

MULLARD 10-7 MHz PLUS 455 kHz MODULE. For use with above at 64p.

MULLARD NUT FIXING TUBULAR TRIMMERS. 18pf at 15p.
MULLARD TRIMMERS. 809-09-002 1-8 to 10pf at 10p.

MULLARD TRIMMERS. 809-09-001 1 to 3-5pf at 10p.
TRANSFORMERS. 240 volt Input Type 2, 22 volt 300mA, 7-5 volt 1 Amp at 99p (20p P & P), Type 4, 9 volt 500mA at 88p (20p P & P), Type 5, 12v. 300mA at 88p (20p P & P), Type 6, 50 volt 2 Amp, 45 volt 500mA at £3-50 (85p P & P), Type 7, 20 volt 1 Amp Twice, 10 volt 1 Amp Twice at £4-50 (95p P & P), Type 9, 14 volt 2 Amp at £1-60 (25p P & P), Type 10, 20 volt 1-5 Amp, 6 volt 1 Amp at £1-60 (25p P & P), Type 12, 22 volt 1 Amp, 7-5 volt 500mA at £1-60 (25p P & P), Type 13, 22 volt 1 Amp, 24 volt Tapped at 6 volt 500mA at £1-30 (25p P & P), Type 14, 22 volt 1 Amp, 7-5 volt 500mA, 6 volt Amp at £1-60 (25p P & P).

PL 259 PLUG with 1/2" Cable Adaptor at 50p.
ELECTROLYTIC CAPACITORS. 20 + 20uf 450v.w. at 20p, 32 + 32uf 275v.w. at 10p, 32 + 32uf 450v.w. at 20p, 50 + 50uf 275v.w. at 15p, 220uf 100v.w. at 60p, 330uf 40v.w. at 50p, 4700uf 63v.w. at 60p.

DIVIDE BY 2 3000 MHz COUNTERS with data at 65p.
DIVIDE BY 4 1500 MHz COUNTERS with data at 65p.

CRYSTALS. 10XAJ 600 kHz at 50p, 7 MHz at 60p, 8 MHz at 60p.
SUB-MINIATURE LOUDSPEAKERS. 1 1/2" dia. 8 ohm at 75p.

GENERAL PURPOSE FETS. E111 at 12p, 5 for 50p, E112 at 10p, 5 for 45p, E113 at 12p, 5 for 50p, E174 at 22p, 5 for 85p. VHF J310 at 20p.

MINIATURE ROTARY SWITCHES. 2P 4 way at 20p, 3 Pole 3 way at 40p, 1P 11 way at 40p.

LD130 L to D CMOS CONVERTER with data at £6.
SILICON DIODES. 400 PIV 1-2 amp at 5p, 600 PIV 2 amp at 10p.

HIGH CAPACITOR TUNING VARACTOR DIODES. 300pf Untested. 10 for 57p.

DIE CAST ALLOY BOXES. 4 x 2 x 1" at 55p, 4 7/16" x 2 1/16" x 1 1/2" at 65p, 4 3/8" x 2 9/16" x 1 9/16" at 85p, 6" x 3 3/16" x 2" at £1-15.

FERRANTI ZTX 108 TRANSISTORS. 7 for 50p.
PRECISION PISTON TRIMMERS. 0 to 20pf at 22p, 0-8 to 28pf at 35p.

COMPRESSION TRIMMERS. 10pf, 30pf, 50pf, 500pf, 1000pf. All at 10p each.
100-0-100uf 1 1/2" x 1 1/2" TUNING METER at 90p.

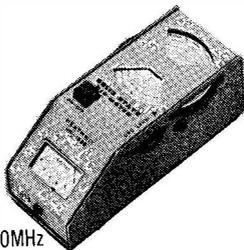
MULLARD ELECTROLYTICS. 2240uf 40v.w. at 40p, 4500uf 25v.w. at 40p, 5000uf 10v.w. at 15p, 6400uf 16v.w. at 25p, 8000uf 10v.w. at 25p.

DUAL GATE MOS FET LIKE 40673 at 33p, 4 for £1-10.
50 ASSORTED 2 WATT ZENERS. Untested for 57p.

OP-AMPS 741 at 25p each, 5 for £1.
MAINS TRANSFORMER. 240 volt, 55 volt 10 amp out., £5-50.
MAINS TRANSFORMER. 240 volt 22-0-22 volt 500mA, £1-60.

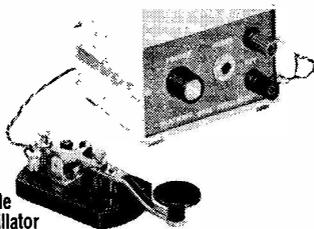
Please add 20p for post and packing unless otherwise stated on U.K. orders under £2. Overseas orders at cost.

You'll find the best in the Heathkit Catalogue.



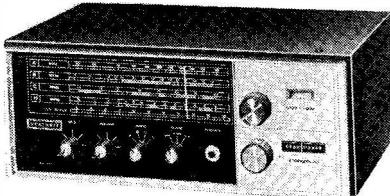
HD-1250 Dip Meter

- * Solid state
- * Covers 1.6 to 250MHz
- * With 7 plug-in coils
- * Completely portable and always ready to use
- * 9V battery operation
- * £41.20 (without battery)



HD-1416 Code Practice Oscillator

- * Easy to assemble
- * 9V battery operation
- * Built-in speaker
- * Volume and tone control
- * £10.32



SW-717 Short Wave Radio

- * 4 bands
- * Solid state circuitry
- * Advanced design
- * 120 or 240V operation at 50-60Hz
- * Takes about 5 evenings to assemble
- * £81.17 including postage

Everything you need is in the Heathkit catalogue. More than 200 kits for radio and electronics enthusiasts.

The features and specifications are excellent but they are easy to build and your success is guaranteed. Use the coupon now.

Send for your Heathkit Catalogue!

To: Heath (Gloucester) Limited, Department SW 68
Bristol Road, Gloucester, GL2 6EE. (Registered number 606177)

Please send a copy of the Heathkit Catalogue. I enclose 20p in stamps.

Name _____

HEATH

Schlumberger

Address _____

The world's biggest producers
of electronic kits.

N.B. If you are already on the Heathkit mailing list you will automatically receive a copy of the latest catalogue without having to use this coupon.

ACCESS AND
BANK CARD
WELCOMED

There are Heathkit Electronics Centres at 233 Tottenham Court Road, London (01-636 7349) and at Bristol Road, Gloucester (Gloucester 29451).

NEW . . . Exclusively for the ICOM IC240 SUPER - SCAN

HERE'S THE PRODUCT THAT INCREASES THE VERSATILITY OF YOUR IC-240. ADDS A WHOLE NEW DIMENSION TO 2 METRE FM FOR IC-240 OWNERS.

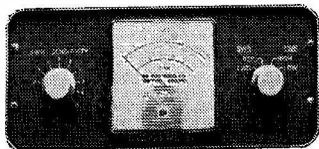


- ★ Scans 40 channels in 25 kHz steps from 145-000 when scan mode is selected.
- ★ Locks out unwanted occupied channels at a touch of a button.
- ★ Adjustable scan rate.
- ★ Adjustable pause period.
- ★ Manual mode feature lets you tune 144-000-147-975 MHz in 25 kHz steps and manually select a desired channel.
- ★ Automatic safeguard on out of band transmission.
- ★ Automatic ± 600 kHz shift of transmit frequency when repeater mode is selected.
- ★ Large six digit display shows frequency to 5 kHz.
- ★ Display always shows frequency in use including transmit frequency when PTT is operated.
- ★ Easy installation.
- ★ +9v. available when repeater down mode is selected.
- ★ State of the art CMOS logic.
- ★ Dimensions approximately 6" w. by 1-1" h. by 5-5" d.
- ★ Available NOW.
- ★ Low, affordable price.

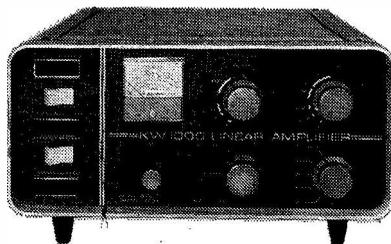
£69.00 Plus 12½% VAT

Contact :— **THANET ELECTRONICS, HERNE BAY — FOR FURTHER DETAILS**
LEE ELECTRONICS, LONDON W2
J. YU, 21 LANGLEY AVENUE, SURBITON, SURREY KT6 6QN

Optimum Performance with KW



Decca KW-103 Combined Swr/Rf Power Meter is an instrument for measuring a 50 ohm coaxial line feeding an Aerial System or Dummy Load (1) Standing Wave Ratio. (2) RF Power with two ranges 0-100 & 0-1000W when used with a 50 ohm Dummy Load.



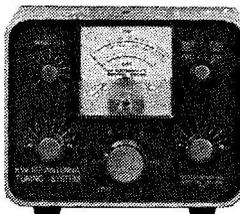
Decca KW 1000 Linear Amplifier for SSB and CW 10-80 metres, 1200 watts p.e.p. Input SSB can be "driven" by most 100 watt Transceivers and Transmitters. Employs a pair of T1601 Tubes in grounded grid. Pi-section input and output circuits. Built-in 2-4Kv P.S.U.



Decca-KW Dummy Load is air convection cooled and has been designed as a purely resistive 50 ohm load up to 30 MHz. Power capability up to 1000 watts.



Decca-KW Balun Mk. II. The Decca-KW Balun is broadband—3 to 30 MHz, rated up to 2kW p.e.p. 1 : 1 Ratio 50 ohms "unbalanced" feed to "balanced" output. Waterproof moulded case. Suitable for dipole and Beam aeriels.
Note: The well-known KW LOW PASS FILTER passing 3-30 MHz is available from stock.



Decca-KW Antenna Tuning System including E-Z match, SWR/RF Power meter, Dummy Load, Antenna switch. High power version KW 109 is available.

OTHER KW FAVOURITES
KW E-Z match; KW Traps (the original and Dipoles); KW Trap Switch; KW Antenna Taps; C.F. in Vertices; Stockists for Rotators; CDP Rotators; Shure Microphones etc. KW spares normally stocked for a minimum of five years after manufacture of equipment. Write or phone for catalogue.



Serving Radio Amateurs World-Wide

Amateur Radio Products DECCA COMMUNICATIONS LTD

Crampton Road, Otford, Sevenoaks Kent TN14 5EA. Tel.: Sevenoaks (0732) 50911

Write or phone for catalogue. *Easy terms on equipment available over 12, 18 or 24 months.

R. T. & I. ELECTRONICS LTD.

where equipment is fully overhauled

EDDYSTONE EC10 MK1 Receiver	£110.00 (£2.00)
HAMMARLUND HQ170A. B.S. Receiver	£190.00 (£4.00)
EDDYSTONE 940	£170.00 (£4.00)
KW201 B.S. Receiver	£130.00 (£4.00)
KW Vespa Transmitter	£115.00 (£4.00)
NATIONAL NC190 Receiver	£80.00 (£3.00)
EDDYSTONE 940 Receiver	£170.00 (£4.00)
EDDYSTONE EB35 Receiver	£190.00 (£4.00)
EDDYSTONE EC10 MK2 Receiver	£140.00 (£2.00)
EDDYSTONE 840C Receiver	£80.00 (£4.00)
HAMMARLUND SP60JX Receiver	£180.00 (£4.00)
TRIO R-300 Receiver	£125.00 (£3.00)
HAMMARLUND HQ180 Receiver	£180.00 (£4.00)
TRIO 9R59DS Receiver	£65.00 (£3.00)

We are MAIN DISTRIBUTORS for AVO, MEGGER, TAYLOR and SULLIVAN INSTRUMENTS

All types of AVOMETERS and MEGGERS, normally in stock also accessories and spares

EW DIGITAL AVOMETER TYPE DA116 in stock ... £99.00
Send for details.

We also repair all types of instruments Trade and Educational enquiries invited

S. G. BROWN'S HEADPHONES. Type "F" 120 ohm, 2000 ohm, 4000 ohm, £14.50 (£1.00); Rubber Earpads for same, £1.32 per pr. (40p); Standard Jack plugs, 24p (12p)

SINCLAIR DIGITAL MULTIMETERS

DM2	£55.00 (£1.20)
PDM35	£29.95 (65p)
Mains adaptor for either model	£3.00 (70p)
Carrying case for DM2	£5.00 (70p)

YAESU MUSEN FRG-7 Receiver in stock ... £145.00 (£3.00)
YAESU MUSEN FRG-7 Digital Receiver in stock ... £199.00 (£3.00)
YAESU MUSEN FT-221-R Transceiver ... £339.00 (£4.00)

In present conditions we regret that all prices are subject to alteration without notice.

NOTE : 12 1/2% VAT must be added to all prices, new and secondhand, except Test Equipment which is 8% inc. carr. and packing.

Carriage for England, Scotland and Wales shown in brackets, Terms: C.W.O., Approved Monthly Accounts, Hire Purchase and Part Exchange. Special facilities for export.

HOURS—9.30 a.m.—5.30 p.m.

At R.T. & I.

- * We have full H.P. facilities.
- * Part exchanges are a pleasure.
- * We purchase for cash.
- * We offer a first-class overhaul service for your electronic equipment, whether you are an amateur or professional user.
- * We have EASY Parking facilities.
- * We welcome your enquiries for specific items which although not advertised, may very well be in stock.

PARTRIDGE "JOYSTICK" New improved VFA. £19.50. Joymatch III B, £19.50. LO-Z500X, £25.00. Joymatch A.T.U. Kit. £8.20. A.T.U. Kit Assembled, £9.90. Artificial earth and bandswitch £8.20.

Note—Partridge prices include postage, packing and VAT.

TRIO EQUIPMENT.

New Trio R-300 Receiver, in stock £164.00 (£3.00)
All Bands with xtal calibrator.

SHURE MICROPHONES, 526T, £30.80 (£1.00); 444, £25.40 (£1.00); 401A, £13.00 (£1.00); 202, £12.00 (£1.00); 201, £11.40 (£1.00); 414A, £19.50 (£1.00); 414B, £19.50 (£1.00). Full details on request.

KEYNECTORS, piano key mains connector units, £4.25 (40p). Trade enquiries welcome.

VALVES. Please state your requirements.

ADVANCE TEST EQUIPMENT—we are agents—your enquiries please.

TNK METERS: TM500, £21.75 (75p), TV20CB, £27.50 (50p), TP55N £15.00 (60p), Model 700, £47.50 (75p), also cases for same.

We also supply **PHILIPS & LABGEAR COLOUR TV TEST EQUIPMENT**, including Colour Bar Generators, Cross Hatch Generators, Degaussing Coils, Oscilloscopes, CRT Testers, Transistor Testers, etc., etc.

KW EQUIPMENT: KW1000 Linear, £316.00 (£4.00); KW107, £108.00 (£1.50); KWE-Z MATCH, £40.00 (£1.50); KW109 £118.00 (£1.50); KW Balun, £8.50 (£1.00); KW Antenna Switch, £8.00 (£1.00); KW Dummy Load, £20.00 (£1.20), etc.

R. T. & I. ELECTRONICS LTD.

Ashville Old Hall, Ashville Road, London E11 4DX Tel. 01-539 4986

NEAREST STATION: LEYTONSTONE (Central Line)

HOURS—MON.—FRI. CLOSED SATURDAYS

P.M. ELECTRONIC SERVICES

2, ALEXANDER DRIVE, HESWALL
WIRRAL, MERSEYSIDE, L61 6XT

Tel.: 051-342 4443 (4.30-7 p.m.) Telex 627371
Cables: CRYSTAL BIRKENHEAD

VAT—PRICES EXCLUDE VAT WHICH SHOULD BE ADDED AT THE HIGHER RATE (12½%) FOR ITEMS MARKED (H) AND AT THE LOWER RATE (8%) FOR ITEMS MARKED (L)—OVERSEAS ORDERS (incl. Eire and Channel Isles) NO VAT CHARGEABLE

2M TX & RX CRYSTAL AVAILABILITY & PRICE CHART

CRYSTAL FREQUENCY RANGE USB (Tx or Rx) and HOLDER	OUTPUT FREQUENCY													
	4 MHz-TX-HC6/U	6 MHz-TX-HC25/U	8 MHz-TX-HC6/U	10 MHz-RX-HC6/U	11 MHz-RX-HC6/U	12 MHz-TX-HC25/U	14 MHz-RX-HC25/U	18 MHz-TX-HC25/U	36 MHz-TX-HC6 & 25/U	44 MHz-RX-HC6/U	44 MHz-RX-HC25/U	48 MHz-TX-HC6 & 25/U	52 MHz-RX-HC25/U	72 MHz-TX-HC25/U
144-080 ...	a	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b
144-443-2 ...	a	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b
144-480 ...	a	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b
144-800 ...	a	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b
144-850 ...	a	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b
145-000/SO ...	a	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b
145-050/R2T ...	a	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b
145-075/R3T ...	a	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b
145-100/R4 ...	a	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b
145-125/R5T ...	a	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b
145-150/R6T ...	a	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b
145-175/R7T ...	a	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b
145-200/R8T ...	a	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b
145-300/S12 ...	a	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b
145-350/S14 ...	a	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b
145-400/S16 ...	a	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b
145-600/S20 ...	a	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b
145-525/S21 ...	a	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b
145-550/S22 ...	a	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b
145-575/S23 ...	a	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b
145-600/S24 ...	a	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b
145-650/R2R ...	a	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b
145-675/R3R ...	a	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b
145-700/R4R ...	a	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b
145-725/R5R ...	a	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b
145-750/R6R ...	a	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b
145-775/R7R ...	a	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b
145-800/R8R ...	a	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b
145-950/S38 ...	a	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b

PRICES: (a) £2.36 (b) and (c) £3.20 + VAT (H).

AVAILABILITY: (a) and (c) Stock items, normally available by return (we have over 5,000 items in stock). (b) Four weeks normally but it is quite possible we could be able to supply from stock.

N.B. Frequencies as listed above but in alternative holders and/or non stock loads are available as per code (b).

ORDERING. When ordering please quote (1) Crystal frequency, (2) Holder, (3) Circuit conditions (load in Ω). If you can not give these please give Make/Model of equipment and channel or output frequency required and we will advise if we have details.

JAPANESE AND AMERICAN EQUIPMENTS

With the ever increasing popularity of Japanese equipments we have further expanded our range of stock crystals. We can now supply for YAESU (FT2F, FT2FT, FT2 Auto, FT224), most of the ICOM range and the TRIO-KENWOOD range.

We can also supply from stock crystals for the HEATHKIT HW202 + HW17A YAESU FT21 CRYSTALS NOW IN STOCK, ALL AT £2.96 + VAT (H). All popular channels—For repeater use advise xtal frequency required as earlier models have different shift xtals to later FT21R. We can also supply the crystal to give NORMAL "tune to RX" working (as FT21R). For 70 cm we can supply the 1.6 MHz shift xtal for direct use with a MICRO WAVE MODULE. MH742144 which we can supply for £151.00 + VAT (H). SPECIAL OFFER! If ordered with transverter 70cm shift crystal FREE!!

CRYSTALS FOR THE NEW BRITISH 70 cm. CHANNELS
We are stocking the following channels:
RBO (434-60/433-00), RB2 (433-65/433-05), RB4 (434-70/433-10), RB6 (434-75/433-15), SU8 (433-20), RB10 (434-85/433-25), RB14 (434-95/433-35), SU18 (433-45) and SU20 (433-50)—TX & RX for use with: PYU, UHF Westminster (WISU), UHF Cambridge (U10B), Pocketfone (PFI) and STORNO CQL/COM 662 all at £2.36 plus VAT (H). For the U450L Base Station we have the TX crystals for all the above channels plus the RX crystals for SU8 at £2.36 plus VAT (H). The RX crystals for RB2, RB4, RB6, RB10, RB14, SU18 & SU20 for use in the U450L Base Station, together with the TX & RX crystals for the remaining SU channels (SU12-433-30-RTTY, SU16-433-40 and SU22-433-55) for all the above equipments are available at £3.20 plus VAT (H) delivery as per class (b) 2m. items.

4m. CRYSTALS FOR 70.26 MHz — HC6/U
TX 8-7825 MHz and RX 29-7800 MHz ... at £2.36 each + VAT (H)
RX 6-7466 MHz ... at £2.96 each + VAT (H)

10-245 MHz "ALTERNATIVE" IF CRYSTALS £2.36 + VAT (H).
For use in PYE and other equipments with 10.7 MHz and 455 kHz (Fs to get use of the "birdy" just above 145.0 MHz. In HC6/U, HC18/U and HC25/U).

CRYSTAL SOCKETS—HC6/U HC13/U and HC25/U (Low loss)
16p + VAT (H) plus 10p P. & P. per order (P. & P. free if ordered with crystals).

CONVERTER/TRANSVERTER CRYSTALS — HC18/U
All at £3.00 + VAT (H). 38-6666 MHz (144/28), 42 MHz (70/28), 58 MHz (144/28), 70 MHz (144/4), 71 MHz (144/2), 95 MHz (432/52), 96 MHz (1296/432), 140, 101 MHz (432/28), 101-50 MHz (434/28), 105-6666 MHz (1296/28) and 116 MHz (144/28).

CRYSTALS SPECIALLY MANUFACTURED FOR AMATEUR USE TO CUSTOMERS REQUIREMENTS

Now supplied to our new improved amateur specification (temp tol ± 30ppm 0-60°C, adj tol ± 30ppm) as follows: In HC6/U 1.5 to 2MHz, £3.95 + VAT (H) and HC6/U 2 to 105 MHz and HC18/U and HC25/U 4 to 105 MHz, £3.36 + VAT (H). Delivery usually 4-6 weeks. Please give circuit conditions (i.e. load in pf, etc.) when ordering. Fundamentals (1-5.21MHz) will be supplied to 30pf circuit conditions, and overtones (21-105 MHz) to series resonance conditions unless otherwise specified. For details of closer tolerance crystals please send S.A.E.

TEST EQUIPMENT FREQUENCY STANDARD CRYSTALS—
100 kHz in HC13/U, £2.95 + VAT (L). 1 MHz and 5 MHz in HC6/U and 10 MHz and 10.7 MHz in HC6/U and HC25/U, £2.80 + VAT (L).

BURNS ELECTRONICS

We are the Northern Appointed Agents for BURNS KITS, etc., and can supply many of their products from stock.

MODULAR COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS

For the RTTY enthusiast we can recommend and supply the "MCS" Range of products. This includes Terminal Units, AF5 Keyers, Magnet Drivers for TTL interface, Telegraph Distortion Measuring Adaptor, RTTY Audio processor, Power units, etc etc. For the CW MAN we have the "MCS" CW Filter which gives three stages of active filtering. Please send S.A.E. for full details of the "MCS" range.

ANZAC MD-108 DOUBLE BALANCED MIXER

5-500 MHz supplied with full details for only £5.95 plus VAT (L).

CRYSTALS FOR PROFESSIONAL USE

CRYSTALS TO COMMERCIAL SPECIFICATIONS

We can supply crystals to most commercial and MIL specifications, with an express service for that urgent order. Please send S.A.E. for details or telephone between 4.30-7 p.m. and ask for Mr. Norcliffe.

TERMS: CASH WITH ORDER—MAIL ORDER ONLY—S.A.E. WITH ALL ENQUIRIES—PRICES INCLUDE P. & P. (BRITISH ISLES) EXCEPT WHERE STATED—OVERSEAS CHARGED AT COST.

- 2M TX PA and DRIVE UNIT, QQVO6 40A, 5763, 5763, 6AU6 valves, size 11 x 4 x 5 £15.00
- AIR BAND MONITOR RECEIVERS, crystal controlled, from £35.00
- 62H RECEIVER CRYSTALS, 4000 in stock (less 25% 2 or more) each £3.00
- CRYSTALS, over 50,000 in stock. Sent 1st class post (less 25% 2 or more) each £3.00
- AIRCRAFT OWNERS. Our engineering division offers fully licensed service.
- USING AN AIRCRAFT RADIO. A book by C. L. Day, sent 1st class post £1.70
- VALVES. Many hard to get types in stock. Octals, UX (not HRO), B8G, 4, 5, 7, 9, pin, etc.
- HEADPHONES. Ex Army DLR and CLR type with jack £5.00
- MICROPHONES, ex Government throat or oxygen mask types £3.00
- WANTED. Surplus Radio Telephones, Aircraft Radio, Crystals and Manuals.

BAGINTON ELECTRONICS

COVENTRY AIRPORT S.A.E. ALL ENQUIRIES
Tel. (0203) 302449

C.B. ELECTRONICS

UNIT 3, 771 ORMSKIRK ROAD, PEMBERTON, WIGAN, WN5 8AT
Telephone : Wigan (0942) 216567

THE BEST IN THE NORTH-WEST

HOW TO FIND US :—From M6 junction 26 follow signs for Wigan A577 at first traffic lights (T junction) turn right towards Wigan. At next traffic lights you are there, BUT turn left and 10 yards further turn right by telephone kiosk. Premises are slightly to your right. Plenty of parking space. Mileage from motorway ½ mile. From Wigan follow the A577 Skelmersdale to traffic lights at Fleet Street, Pemberton (Ye Olde White Swan on your left). Turn right then 10 yards right again. By Co-op. Mileage from Wigan 2½ miles.

YAESU	YAESU	EMOTATOR	WESTERN
FT90IDM £842.62	FT227R £201.37	103LBX £79.00	Power meter HF ... £48.62
FT101E £509.62	FT223 £172.00	502CX £111.00	Power meter VHF ... £48.62
FL2100B £313.85	FT221R £401.00	1102 £162.00	
FT200 £320.62	F.D.K.		ASP Antennas
FP200 £57.50	Multi 800 £239.00	WESTERN	2009 5/8 wave ... £9.72
FT301 £551.25	Multi 11 £172.00	Alumast 30' ... £116.00	201 1/4 wave ... £3.13
FP301 £95.62	Multi U11 ... £249.00	Ant. Sw. £9.50	677 5/8 wave ... £14.95
FT7 £313.87	Multi 2700 ... £489.00	Morse Key £2.95	462 5/8 wave ... £7.56
FC301 £194.00	TM56 £85.00	Morse Key £8.25	Magnetic Base ... £8.50
FTG7 £173.00	Rotators	Morse Key £2.95	Boot mount £3.50
FR101D £489.37	CDE AR30 £46.00	High Pass Filter ... £2.95	SWR Bridges
FL101 £403.87	CDE AR40 £53.00	Headphones £4.00	Single meter £9.50
FR101S £393.00	CDE CD44 £107.00	PTT mics. £4.50	Twin meters £12.50

WANTED : RECEIVERS & TRANSCEIVERS HF or VHF

PART EXCHANGES WELCOME

S.A.E. ALL ENQUIRIES

H.P. AND CREDIT TERMS

C&C electronics
10 WEST PARK, LONDON SE9 4RQ

Telephone : 01-852 9397



SENSATIONAL VALUE IN QUARTZ CRYSTALS

We are now re-introducing our crystals or popular frequencies at the 1974 prices. We can't promise how long this offer will last so buy now to take advantage of quality quartz crystals at realistic prices. We also continue to offer 1 off crystals over the complete range from 30 kHz to 216 MHz, so for a comprehensive crystal service for amateurs and professionals alike C & C is the answer.

2 METRE FM CRYSTALS

Specification normally $\pm 30\text{ppm}$ -30 to $+60^\circ\text{C}$, $\pm 10\text{ppm}$ at 25°C in HC6, HC18 and HC25/U holders. When ordering please give crystal's load capacity and holder or specify equipment in which crystals are to be used.

1X 4 to 4.06 MHz, 6 to 6.08 MHz, 8 to 8.12 MHz, 12 to 12.17 MHz, 18 to 18.25 MHz. RX 10.25 to 10.4 MHz, 11.1 to 11.28 MHz, 14.81 to 15.04 MHz, 44.43 to 45.10 MHz, 51.56 to 52.24 MHz.

Normally in stock R3 to R7, S0 S20 to S23 and S32 12 & 44 MHz for TR220, 4 & 8 MHz HC6 TX, 44 MHz HC6 & HC25 RX. Many others, send see for list.

If not in stock delivery normally 4 to 5 weeks ... PRICE £1.95

CRYSTALS FOR JAPANESE TRANSCEIVERS 2 METRES AND 70cm.

Crystals supplied to the above specification for your 2 metre and 70cms. transceivers, if not covered by the above category. Also Pye UIOB and W15U. Delivery 4 to 5 weeks. ANY FREQUENCY INCLUDING MARINE CHANNELS ... PRICE £2.25

PYE POCKETPHONE RECEIVE CRYSTALS

HC18/U between 84.46 and 84.86 MHz $\pm 10\text{ppm}$ at 25°C . Delivery 4 to 5 weeks. ... PRICE £2.50 (TX crystals £1.95)

CONVERTER CRYSTALS IN HC18/U

96-0000, 101-0000 and 116-0000 MHz in stock ... PRICE £2.95

TONE BURST AND IF CRYSTALS IN HC18/U

7-168 MHz for 1750 kHz and 10-245 MHz for 10-7 MHz IF. PRICE £2.25

LOW FREQUENCY STANDARDS (8% VAT) 100 kHz in HC13/U, £2.95; 1000 kHz in HC6/U, £2.80; 10.7 MHz in HC18/U PRICE £2.25

CRYSTAL SOCKETS HC6/U and HC25/U ... PRICE 16p

1 OFF CRYSTAL PRICES

Fundamental:	Group	Frequency	Load	Price
1.	0-030 to 0-099	100ppm	£14.25	
2.	0-100 to 0-369	100ppm	£9.75	
3.	0-370 to 0-730	100ppm	£10.00	
4.	0-731 to 1-499	100ppm	£9.75	
5.	1-500 to 1-999	30ppm	£3.45	
6.	2-000 to 3-999	30ppm	£3.00	
7.	4-000 to 20-999	30ppm	£2.85	
8.	21-000 to 24-000	30ppm	£3.25	
3rd Overtones	9.	21-000 to 63-000	30ppm	£2.85
5th Overtones	10	60-000 to 104-999	30ppm	£2.95
	11	105-000 to 119-999	30ppm	£8.25
	12	120-000 to 130-000	10ppm	£12.00
5th, 7th and 9th Overtones	13	130-001 to 216-000	10ppm	£20.00

Unless otherwise requested fundamentals will be supplied with 30pf load capacity and overtones for series resonance operation. HOLDERS 30 kHz to 200 kHz HC13/U, 170 kHz to 196-000 MHz HC6/U, 4-000 to 216-000 MHz HC18 or HC25/U. Prices on application for other holders. DELIVERY Groups 1 to 4, 12 and 13 — 6 to 8 weeks Groups 5 to 11 — 4 to 5 weeks. Please state holder required when ordering.

DISCOUNTS

5% mixed frequency discount for 5 or more crystals within any price group. For orders of same frequency and specification discounts start at 5 off in groups 1 to 4, 12 and 13. In all other groups discounts start at 10 off. Special rates for bulk purchase schemes including free supply o crystals for UK repeaters.

27 MHz CRYSTALS IN HC18 or HC25/U

For EXPORT or radio control applications, small quantities PRICE £1.50/crystal. For larger quantities, price on application.

MINIMUM ORDER CHARGE £1.50

All prices include postage to UK and Irish addresses. Crystals supplied to any specification for industrial, mobile radio or marine use, etc. State equipment/specification when enquiring. Please send postage stamp with all enquiries.

PRICES ARE EX VAT

PLEASE ADD 12½% UNLESS OTHERWISE STATED

("SITUATIONS" AND "TRADE")

15p per word, minimum charge £1.80. No series discount. All charges payable with order. Insertions of radio interest only accepted. Add 50% for Bold Face (Heavy Type). Box Numbers 35p extra. No responsibility accepted for transcription errors. Replies to Box Numbers should be addressed to the Short Wave Magazine, Ltd., 34 High Street, Welwyn, Herts., AL6 9EQ.

TRADE

Yaesu FT-101 experts. Sales and Service. G3LLL RF clipper, NBFM attachments, modification kits, etc.—Details from **Holdings Ltd.**, 39/41 Mincing Lane, Blackburn, BB2 2AF. (Tel: 0254-59595/6).

Valves, new and boxed: 6JM6, 6HF5, 6JS6/C, 6JB6/A, 6KD6, 6LQ6, 6146B, 7360. Many other types available, please send s.a.e. for list.—Wilson, 20 Croft Gate, Harwood, Bolton. (Tel: Bolton 54165.)

Profit from rallies with Cambridge Kits, s.a.e. for trade prices now!—45 Old School Lane, Milton, Cambridge CB4 4BS.

Trio 7200G 2-metre mobile transceiver, fitted with pre-amplifier, time out alarm, high/low tone burst, all repeater channels and simplex channels 0, 13, 15 to 24, modified facia with numerical channel markings, in perfect working order and complete with car mounting unit, microphone, etc., all in original packing. Priced at £125.00 plus £2.50 for Securicor delivery.—**Romak Ltd.** Tel: 0352-57498.

100 receivers, etc. wanted. Cash waiting. S.a.e. with details or for list.—5 Columbus Ravine, Scarborough. (Tel: Scarborough 65996.)

HB9CV 2m. and 70cm. beams, Mk. II improved version, still only £5.50 inc. carriage (price increase may be due).

Superior aerial wire, copper plated, steel core, with tough PVC insulation, 20 s.w.g. (stronger than copper), only 4p per metre, plus 2p per metre carriage. S.a.e. for details.—**Amtest**, 55 Vauxhall Street, Worcester WR3 8PA.

You need a wavemeter! Our WM-2A covers 144 and 288 MHz, £16.65 including p/p. S.a.e. for details—**Packer Communications**, 8 Lock Close, Debenham, Suffolk IP14 6RS.

Signal generator, 16-150 MHz, £25. Frequency meter Type SCR-211J, complete and mint, £23. Transmitters, power supplies, 1000's of components. S.a.e. for list.—**Arem Works**, Prospect Road, Alresford, Hants.

July issue: Due to appear June 30th. Single copies at 50p post paid will be sent by first class mail for orders received by Wednesday, June 28th, as available.—**Circulation Dept.**, Short Wave Magazine Ltd., 34 High Street, Welwyn, Herts. AL6 9EQ.

Radio Amateurs Examination City & Guilds. Pass this important Examination and obtain your G8 Licence with an RRC Home-Study Course. For details of this and other Courses (GCE, professional examinations, etc.) write or phone: **The Rapid Results College, Dept. JV/1, Tuition House, London SW19 4DS.** Careers Advisory Service, 01-947 7272 or ring 01-946 1102 for Prospectus. (24-hr Recordacall).

Good second-hand equipment always wanted. Come to **AMATEUR RADIO EXCHANGE** for the best deal.—2 Northfield Road, Ealing, London W13 9SY. (Tel: 01-579 5311.)



JUST PUBLISHED —
the SPRING 1978 edition
 which includes articles on:
70 cm FM Transceiver (Part 4)
Preamp for 2m. & 70 cm.
Filters for 23 cm., 13 cm. & 9 cm.
SHF Transmit Converter
Loop—Yagi Antennas
CMOS Circuits
 etc., etc.

Send £1.25 for a copy of this edition or £4.50 for complete 1978 volume.

1977 Subscription also £4.50

VHF COMMUNICATIONS is the English language edition of the German publication UKW-BERICHTe, a quarterly amateur radio magazine especially catering for vhf/uhf/shf technology. It is published in spring, summer, autumn and winter.

All special components required for the construction of the described equipment, such as printed circuit boards, coil formers, semiconductors and crystals, as well as complete kits, are available for despatch direct from Germany. Many of the printed circuit boards, in addition to a few selected kits, are stocked in the U.K. A price list of kits and materials is available—send see for your copy

ORDERS TO: VHF COMMUNICATIONS
 AT ADDRESS BELOW

**AMATEUR RADIO
 BULK BUYING GROUP**

**JAYBEAM
 VHF AERIALS**

We generally have the full range of "Jaybeam" aerials in stock as follows:

FOR 4m. BAND :	4 ele. Yagi ... £12.65	FOR 70 cms. BAND :	D8 /70 8 over 8 slot ... £15.45
FOR 2m. BAND :	5 ele. Yagi ... £17.70	PBM18/70 18 ele. para-beam ... £18.55	
C5/2m.	5dB Collinear ... £30.90	BM48 48 ele. ... £21.65	
5Y/2	5 ele. Yagi ... £10.00	MBM88 88 ele. ... £27.65	
8Y/2	8 ele. Yagi ... £21.30	12XY/70 12 ele cross Yagi ... £29.70	
10Y/2	10 ele. Yagi ... £31.15	PHASING HARNESSES :	
PBM14/2	14 ele. para-beam ... £15.95	PMH/2C 2m. circular ... £5.05	
5XY/2	5 ele cross Yagi ... £19.90	PMH2/2M 2m. stacking ... £6.80	
8XY/2	8 ele. cross Yagi ... £26.30	PMH2/70 70cm. stacking ... £5.90	
10XY/2	10 ele. cross Yagi ... £16.30	MASTS and ROTATORS, etc.:	
Q4/2	4 ele. Quad ... £21.70	SPM 16' Portable mast ... £9.95	
Q6/2	6 ele. Quad ... £13.60	PME 4' extension ... £53.45	
D5/2	5 over 8 slot ... £18.20	SVMK Vertical mount ... £3.80	
D8/2	8 over 8 slot ... £7.00	AR40 Rotator ... £53.45	
UGP/2	Unipole ... £3.25	5 way cable ... 22p	
HO/2	Mobile "Halo" ... £3.85		
HM/2	Halo & Mast ... £13.05		
TAS	½ wave whip ... £13.05		

Add CARRIAGE as follows: Harnesses, Halos and UGP, 85p Rotators and all other aerials: To: UK Mainland only, £1.70, Isle of Wight, £2.50, N. Ireland, £3.50, elsewhere, at cost.

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

COMMUNICATIONS HOUSE (Dept. 816)
 20 WALLINGTON SQUARE,
 WALLINGTON, SURREY, SM6 8RG
 Telephone: 01-669 6700

What did Fleming say to Edison about Antennas in 1912?

We're not sure, but we can be sure that they couldn't have been discussing the merits of the Joystick VFA (Variable Frequency Antenna, 5-30 MHz). That had to come later . . . so that now, you can have a versatile antenna system that acts as a ground plane right through the six lower amateur bands and on all frequencies in between. Short wave listener and transmitting amateur alike will benefit from a VFA—if you can't hear 'em, you can't work 'em.

IN USE BY AMATEUR TRANSMITTING AND SWL STATIONS WORLD-WIDE AND IN GOVERNMENT COMMUNICATION

SYSTEM 'A' £36.00
250w. p.e.p. OR for the SWL

SYSTEM 'J' £42.60
500w. p.e.p. (improved 'Q' on receive)

PARTRIDGE SUPER PACKAGES

COMPLETE RADIO STATION FOR ANY LOCATION

All packages feature the World Record Joystick Aerial (System "A"), with 8ft. feeder, all necessary cables, matching communication headphones. Delivery Securtior our risk. **ASSEMBLED IN SECONDS! — BIG CASH SAVINGS!**

PACKAGE No. 1.

As above with R.300 RX. SAVE £17.28!

£210.55

PACKAGE No. 2.

Is offered with the FRG7 RX. SAVE £12.21!

£195.00

PACKAGE No. 3.

Here is a lower-price, high-quality package featuring the **LOWE SRX 30**, with all the Partridge extras. **SAVE £12.21!**

£177.00

RECEIVERS ONLY, inclusive delivery, etc.

R.300 £184.50 FRG7 £162.00 SRX30 £146.25



Just telephone
your
card number



Phone 0843 62535 (ext. 4) or 62839 (after office hours) or write for details—send 9p stamp

NOTE: All prices are those current at the time of closing for press inclusive of current VAT at 12½% and carriage.

4, PARTRIDGE HOUSE, PROSPECT ROAD, BROADSTAIRS, CT10 1LD. (Callers by appointment).

G3CED
G3VFA

PARTRIDGE
BROADSTAIRS KENT ENGLAND
ELECTRONIC

QSL cards: Sample pack and price list forwarded on receipt of 20p stamp.—Derwent Press, 69 Langstone Drive, Exmouth, Devon.

Take cover for your Amateur Radio equipment: consult with confidence for all your insurance requirements. Established 22 years in the Insurance industry.—Ted Endersby, G4DTA, QTHR.

READERS' ADVERTISEMENTS

8p per word, minimum charge £1.20, payable with order. Add 25% for Bold Face (Heavy Type). Please write clearly, using full punctuation and recognised abbreviations. No responsibility accepted for transcription errors. Box Numbers 35p extra. Replies to Box Numbers should be addressed to the Short Wave Magazine, Ltd., 34 High Street, Welwyn, Herts., AL6 9EQ.

READERS

For sale: Trio TS-7500, as new, £170 or near offer. Yaesu FC-301 ATU, £65.—Ring Moscrop, G4EMG, 01-534 3460.

For sale: Icom IC-30A 70cm. 10w. mobile transceiver, five channels, mint condition, £180 or near offer.—Ring Devine, 0924-825025.

Wanted: KW-160 or AT-5 Tx; general coverage coils 7/14 MHz and 14/30 MHz for HRO Rx, also bandspread coils for 14 and 28 MHz.—Little, 6 Monks Way, Reading RG3 3DP.

Exchange: Heathkit single-band 20m. transceiver (phone), value £100, for a 20m. CW transceiver of same value.—Ring Kirk, Nottingham 257396.

Wanted: FL-1500 filter for Drake R4-C receiver; also AM filter and MS-4 speaker. Details and prices please. (Devon).—Box No. 5641, Short Wave Magazine Ltd., 34 High Street, Welwyn, Herts. AL6 9EQ.

Selling: FT-101E, 8 months old and hardly used, £400. Codar AT-5 and mains PSU, £35.—Ring Redfern, G4CLN, 05304-5735.

Offering: Eddystone 730/4 general coverage Rx, with circuit diagram. Offers invited around £95.—Ring Denmark, Cowfold 363 (Sussex).

Sale: Datong RF clipper, £30.—Woffenden, G3UGB, QTHR.

Selling: FRG-7 receiver, few months old, hardly used and as new, with manual and carton, £120 or near offer. Call or write.—Whitwick, 9 Cranbury Road, Eastleigh, Hants.

Sale: MK SSTV monitor, with recorder and spares, package for £60. Buyer collects.—Ring Blake, G3MWV, Cromer 2872 evenings.

Wanted: TF-791C deviation meter (or would consider other type). UHF 50-ohm wattmeter. FM signal generator to 500 MHz.—Ring Dew, Scillonia 703.

Offering: KW-201 receiver, with spare valves, E-Zee match and Q-multiplier. TCC semi-automatic bug, with TCC Model E-1316 block module and code oscilla-

tor; Morse key. About twelve technical books on Amateur Radio (inc. 'Radio Communication Handbook'). Equipment in good condition and all books like new, see them in Yorkshire. Sensible offers around £150 please.—Box No. 5642, Short Wave Magazine Ltd., 34 High Street, Welwyn, Herts. AL6 9EQ.

Selling: KW-2000A, good condition, £160. 3-400Z linear, complete, £75. Two 110v. transformers, large, £20. Electrolytics: twelve 500v. 420 μ F, £12; twenty 300v. 500 μ F, £12. Write for details.—Hamer, G3LMQ, 7 Arundel Road, Cheylesmore, Coventry.

Wanted: B.2, complete if possible (Tx, Rx, PSU etc.), must be in working order. Will consider separate items.—Shufflebotham, 122 North Street, Stoke-on-Trent. (Tel: 0782-411568).

For sale: FT-2 auto, £129. IC-20, £88. Both 'or near offer'.—Ellison, G3LZN, QTHR.

Sale: Mustang tribander, used for 3 months, £85. TR-44 rotator, £60. Drake SSR-1, £115. Carriage extra.—Barry, 13 Mill Rise, Bourton, Dorset.

Selling: FR-50B Rx, covers all 160/10/2m., fitted crystal calibrator, excellent condition, £80.—Vann, GM3TBV, QTHR. (Tel: Blairgowrie 2520.)

Wanted: FRG-7 Mk. II or III, or similar Rx. Cash waiting. Details and price please.—Silver, 16 Warneford Gardens, Exmouth, Devon.

Selling: SBE UHF 4-channel pocket scanner, 450-470 MHz, 0.7 μ v. squelch and volume, very good condition, £45.—Mansi, 47 New College Close, Gorleston, Gt. Yarmouth, Norfolk.

Selling: Transistor/diode tester, brand new and unused, £25. Type 51 waveform generator, £10. UHF radio/transmitter tester, £10. Hudson VHF amplifier/control unit, £7. Carriage extra. S.a.e. with enquiries please.—Hayward, Sunnyfields, Lighthouse Road, St. Margarets Bay, Dover, Kent.

For sale: FRG-7, £125. KW-108 monitorscope, £45. Technical Associates BP-2 audio band pass filter, £20. All items perfect and unmarked.—Stallworthy, G8WS, QTHR. (Tel: Maidenhead 23239.)

Wanted: Eddystone Model 770R in good condition and perfect working order.—Ring Johnston, Portrush 823574 (N. Ireland).

July issue: Due to appear June 30th. Single copies at 50p post paid will be sent by first class mail for orders received by Wednesday, June 28th, as available.—Circulation Dept., Short Wave Magazine Ltd., 34 High Street, Welwyn, Herts. AL6 9EQ.

Wanted: Compact amateur bands receiver 80-10m., preferably valve and with mains PSU, must be sensitive and selective for CW DX work. Details and price please.—Rance, 12 Rollis Park Road, Oreston, Plymouth PL9 7LY.

For sale: Collins 75A-1 amateur bands receiver in original cabinet, no mods., new valves just fitted, very good condition, with original manual, £125. Trio 9R-59DS receiver, with spare set of valves, etc., and



SERVICE SALES ENGINEERS

As a consequence of our continued and successful expansion in the retail and wholesale fields of amateur communications we are, once more, looking for new staff.

In addition to a sound general knowledge of communications equipment;

Sales Engineers—should have a good knowledge of modern amateur equipment; preferably with some experience in the retail/wholesale trade.

Service Engineers—should have either considerable practical experience of servicing electronic equipment, or appropriate technical qualifications.

The ideal candidates will be licensed amateurs, keen to work at their hobby, have a spirit of willing co-operation and a desire to maintain our high standard of service and customer relations.

We are looking for enthusiastic, cheerful, hardworking people who would enjoy being part of an extremely busy "go-ahead" company.

Please apply in the first instance by telephone to HQ at Totton (04216) 7333

SOUTH MIDLANDS COMMUNICATIONS LTD
Osborne Road, Totton, Southampton, Hants.
SO4 4DN

ANTENNA FAULTY?

LOSING DX? Measure resonance and radiation resistance FAST with an Antenna Noise Bridge, 1-150 MHz, 20-200 ohms (2-1000 ohms 1-30 MHz). Get a STRONGER SIGNAL for only ... **£8.20**

RARE DX UNDER QRM? DIG it OUT from whistles and cw with a Tunable Audio Notch Filter, speaker amplifier, bypassed when off ... **£7.90**

NO LONG WAVE? 100-600 kHz to 3.5-4 MHz Converter, with antenna tuner, only ... **£8.80**

NEW! MSF 60 kHz RECEIVER gives you digital SECONDS, MINUTES and output for MONTH, DATE and YEAR as well, internal ferrite rod, agc, only **£13.70**

CLOBBERED? PUNCH THROUGH with a Speech Compressor, keep your audio at maximum and get FOUR TIMES TALK POWER for only ... **£8.60**

WHERE'S THE RARE DX? Find it FAST with a Crystal Calibrator, 1 MHz, 100, 25 kHz markers to VHF, get SPOT-ON for only **£13.80**

SIG. GEN. 10 Hz-200 kHz, sine/square ... **£9.80**

V.L.F.? 10-150 kHz Receiver only **£9.70**

LINEAR OKAY? Two Tone Oscillator only **£7.40**

Each easy-assembly kit includes all parts, printed circuit, case, battery, postage, etc., instructions and money back assurance, so SEND off NOW.

CAMBRIDGE KITS 45 (SF) Old School Lane,
Milton, Cambridge

G4DSG

G3HEO

D. P. HOBBS LTD.**THE COMPONENT SPECIALISTS**

YAESU FRG7 Receiver. 5-30 MHz, P.L.L.	£162.00
NR56VF1 2 Metre Monitor Receiver	£54.00
FDK Quartz 16 2 Metre FM Transceiver, fitted 10 channels	£157.25

MICROWAVE MODULES EQUIPMENT :

MMC 2 Metre Converters. 2-4, 4-6, 14-16, 28-30 UF's	£20.25
MMC 2 Metre 28 LO output	£22.50
MMC 70 4 Metre Converters. Any IF	£20.25
MMC 432 70 cm. Converters. Any IF	£27.00
MMC 1296 23 cm. Converters. 28-30 or 144 IF	£31.50
MMV 1296-70 cm. Varactor Tripler	£33.75
MMT 144/28 Transverter	£88.88
MMT 432/285 Transverter ... (Only 2 left at old price)	£109.13
MMT 432/144 Transverter. No rep shift	£149.63
MMD 050. 50 MHz Counter	£66.96
MMD 500P. 500 MHz Prescaler for above	£27.00
MMD 050/500. 500 MHz Counter... ..	£85.32
QM70 2 Metre Converter. 28-30 MHz	£16.50
QM70 70 cm. Converter. 28-30 MHz	£22.00
QM70 Cobra 2m-70 cm. FM Transverter with Mic Audio	£73.00
QM70 Cougar 2 Metre-70 cm. FM Transverter	£55.00

Secondhand Gear :

QM70 Cobra Transverter	£60.00
Hamgear PM11B FET Preselector	£12.00
PM11A Valve Preselector	£7.50

ALSO IN STOCK—Jaybeam, Bantex aerials, Mag Mounts, Resistors, Capacitors, Speakers, Microphones, etc.

All Prices include VAT

ACCESS BARCLAYCARD

11 KINGS STREET, LUTON, BEDS. Tel.: 20907

NOW OPEN D. P. HOBBS NORWICH LTD.
13 St. Benedict Street, Norwich. Tel.: 615786

manual, very good condition, £57. Both 'or near offer'. Buyers inspect and collect.—Ring Saunders, Newbury (0635) 49395 evenings.

Sale: FT-200, FP-200, K.W. ATU, LP filter, K.W. 50-ohm load, mic., £270 or will split. Braun TD-1000, £120 or near offer. Buyers collect.—Edwards, GW8CNG, 17 Gwladys Street, Penydarren, Merthyr Tydfil, Mid Glam.

Wanted: VFO-controlled valve transmitter, 80-10m., with mains PSU, required essentially for Tqx CW work.—Ring Taylor, Plymouth 41613.

Wanted: HW-7 or Ten-Tech QRP transceiver. Details and price please.—Grieveson, 6 Spinney Bank, Kings Sutton, Banbury OX17 3RL.

Selling Filters: New YF90F, crystals, £16; new CFS455D, "FM", £10; XF9B, crystals, £28. Stuart tape design, heads, Rc/Rp, £10; erase, £8; set of completed boards, £10. 4¼in. x 3¼in. VU meters, £3.—Jacques, G3PTD, 47 Newstead Road, Urmston, Manchester.

For sale: Yaesu Musen FRG-7, as new, £130.—Ring Cooper, Luton 51105.

Wanted: Vibroplex bug key, or other key of quality.—Ring Morgan, G3HAA, Southport 64343 evenings after 6 p.m.

Sale: 18AVT/WB, £40. Two-metre beam, 6-ele., with Stolle automatic rotator and 30ft. aluminium pole, £45. Tuned whip, 60 kHz (Rugby MSF), 50-ohm, £15. General radio frequency meter and crystal calibrator-160 kHz to 60 MHz, mint, £25.—Ring Fletcher, 0602, 397446.

Wanted: Canadian No. 52 Set complete, in excellent working condition. Would consider exchange for complete C12 station.—Ring Taylor, G3UCT, Fleet 6998.

Wanted: AR88D receiver with handbook and circuit, must be in first class (near mint) electrical and mechanical condition throughout; a very good frame-aerial would be an added bonus. Can only view and collect in London. Details and price please.—Box No. 5643, Short Wave Magazine Ltd., 34 High Street, Welwyn, Herts. AL6 9EQ.

For sale: Trio 9R-59DS with manual, excellent condition, £45. Avo Model 8 with case, £15. Buyers collect.—Ring Collett, 021-747 7925.

Sale: KW-202 receiver, 10 months old, immaculate and 'as new', £200 or near offer.—Ring Overell, Aylesbury 15422.

Sale: IC-202 with ni-cad pack, as new, £130. Microwave Modules 432/144 MHz converter, £18. Datong RF clipper module, £13. Or £150 for The Lot.—Prew, G8EPQ, QTHR. (Tel: 0553-61554, Mons.-Thurs. after 6 p.m.).

Offering: FRG-7, latest model; world time clock. Both new and boxed. Sensible offers please.—Ring Mountford, Redditch 25928.

Selling: Canadian No. 52 Set Rx (1944), original and working, complete with power supply, £20. MFJ CW filter, SSB filter, frequency standard, £10 each.—Ring Handy, Coventry 22201.

"Mosley"-the tested and proved Antennae

TOWERS
ROTATORS
COAX
ROPES

Send for HANDBOOK containing full details of Antennas and other technical information, 33 pages, 50p. Refundable upon purchase of Antennas.

SOME ANTENNAS

Mustage	3 elements, 10, 15 and 20 metres ...	£118.00
TA-33 Jr.	High Power model incl. Balun 3 elements, 10, 15 and 20 metres ...	£108.00
TA-33 Jr.	3 elements, 10, 15 and 20 metres ...	£95.00
TA32 Jr.	2 elements, 10, 15 and 20 metres ...	£64.00
TA31 Jr.	Rotary dipole, 10, 15 and 20 metres ...	£40.00
ELAN	3 elements, 10 and 15 metres ...	£76.00
TD-2	Trap Dipole 40 and 80 metres ...	£33.00
TCD-2	Trap Dipole 40 and 80 metres compressed ...	£40.00
V-3 Jr.	Trap Vertical 10, 15 and 20 metres ...	£29.00
Atlas	Trap Vertical 10, 15, 20 and 40 metres	£50.00

SWL ANTENNAS

SWL-7	Dipole 11, 13, 16, 19, 25, 31 and 49 metres ...	£27.00
RD-5	Dipole 10, 15, 20, 40 and 80 metres ...	£27.00
Orbit	Vertical 11, 13, 16, 19, 25, 31 and 49 metres ...	£45.00

Prices correct at time of going to press.

MOSLEY ELECTRONICS LIMITED 196 Norwich Road,
New Costessey,
Norwich, NR5 0EX,
ENGLAND

Administrative Address only

All antennas available ex works (carriage and VAT extra)

For sale: BC-221AF and BC-221Q, both with charts and mains power unit, £20 each. TS-69A/AP absorption frequency meter, 341-1000 MHz, with calibration charts, £25. TF-1267 transmission test set, £7. Transmitter/receiver PSU, 480v. at 175 mA. twice, 350v. at 225 mA., 6.5v. at 5A. twice, £5. CV PSU, 25v. at 8A., £10. Hartley Type 13A double-beam 'scope, with manual, £25. Dynamco DM-2022 rack mounting digital voltmeter, 10 µV to 2 kV in five ranges, with new ref. cell and manual, £40.—Barnes, 14 Laurel Drive, Eccleston, St. Helens (53018), Merseyside.

Wanted: HF Tx or Transceiver, and Joystick, £10-£250.—Ring Davies, Paulerspury (032733) 314.

Wanted: FL-2000B, SB-401 or similar HF Tx, need only be working on 20m. Also "G2DAF" linear or similar, E-Zee match, SWR bridge and 40ft. Telomast.—Stewart, 1 Brinktop, Hall Bank Lane, Mytholmroyd, Hebden Bridge, W. Yorks. (Tel: Calder Valley 3846.)

For sale: Yaesu Musen FRG-7 communications receiver as new, little used, 15 months guarantee still to run, £125 cash. Buyer collects.—Ring Bognor Regis 20339 after 5 p.m.

Sale: British made 90w. AM marine band transmitter, with 10 crystals and 24v. PSU; matching transistorised communications receiver, 150 kHz to 15.0 MHz. Both perfect and with manuals, £65 each. Or £120 together.—Ring Kramer, 01-934 2691.

Selling: Set of 9 HRO general coverage coilpacks, 50 kHz to 30 MHz, as new, £25. HRO bandspread coilpack, 1.7-4.0 MHz, as new, £6. HRO 4-gang tuning condenser with gearbox, new and unused, £5. Carriage at cost.—Smith, 3 Hillbeck Way, Greenford, Middx. UB6 8LT.

For sale: Strumech tower, galvanised, height 35ft., with winch, ground post, TH3 Mk. III beam, balun, Ham-M fotorator, CDR indicator, 200ft. of RG8U co-ax., and 200ft. of 8-way feed line, excellent condition, £250 or near offer. Buyer to dismantle.—Ring 021-554 4791 evenings.

Sale: Drake T4-XB and R4-B, with MS-4 speaker and PSU, new factory-built Heathkit SB-200 linear, Heathkit RF meter, spare finals, all cables and manuals, complete station little used and in excellent condition, £750 (or will separate linear, £200); offers considered. FT-DX401 with mic., Eddystone speaker, excellent condition, £260 or near offer. Inspection invited.—Lee, G5FH, QTHR. (Tel: 04252-5974.)

Wanted: 75ft. or 100ft. Versatower, or similar, could be trailer-mounted, cash waiting.—Ring Smith, 04-800 3026 daytime, 01-368 8212 evenings.

Selling: IC-22A with all accessories, xtal tone burst, pre-amp., 9 repeater and 11 simplex channels fitted, in original packing, £150 or near offer.—Howe, G3PLF, QTHR. (Tel: Basildon (0268) 24453).

For Sale: FT-227R transceiver, mint, £165. KF-430 UHF transceiver, 10 channels, mint, £165. Both 4 months old, and 'or near offer'. W15U, 10 channels, no control gear, £65.—Barkway, G8BXB, QTHR.

Wanted: FT-101E, must be in mint condition. Full particulars and price please. (Herts.).—Box No. 5644, Short Wave Magazine Ltd., 34 High Street, Welwyn, Herts. AL6 9EQ.

REG. WARD & CO. LTD. (G2BSW) (G8CA)

KW 103 VSWR Meter and Combined Power Meter	£23.00
KW 107 Combined E-Z Match, VSWR and RF Power Indicator, Dummy Load and Antenna Switch for 3 Outlets	£108.00
KW Trip Dipole Coaxial Feeder	£26.00
KW 3-way Antenna Switches (for coax)	£7.50
KW Dummy Load	£20.00
YAESU	
Yaesu FT 301D All solid state TCVR	£599.00
Yaesu 101E	£ 453.00
FT200B Transceiver and FP200 A/C PSU	£449.00
Yaesu FR101S RX	£299.00
Yaesu FR101D	£435.00
Yaesu YO100 Mon. scope	£118.00
FT21-2M TCVR : CW/AM/FM	£339.00
Yaesu FRG7 New General Coverage Receiver	£144.00
S-metrel 2m. reamps and 2m. Converters/Europa Transverters.	
SP101B Speaker	£15.50
YDB44 Desk Mic.	£18.00
YDB46 Hand Mic.	£7.50
YH55 Headphones	£8.00

SHURE MICROPHONES
Model 44A, £23.30; Model 201 £9.50.
SEM Z matches £32.00

USED
KW 201 RX and H/Book Comp. with external Heathkit Q. Multiplier £130.00

WANTED
Yaesu FR50B's in good condition.
VALVES for YAESU, etc., 6BM8, 6JZ6, 6U8, 6E17, 6AV6, 6KD6, 12AX7A, 12BY7A, 12AU7, R.C.A. VALVES for KW and Heathkit equipment, 6146B, 6146B, 6HRS, 6LQ6, 6GE5, 6EA8, 6GY8, 6GK6, 6CM6, 6CL6, 6CB6, 6BN8, 6HS6, 6EW6, 12BA6, 12BE6, 12B26, 6J56C, etc., and many other types.
J Beams and Stolle Rotators : 140ft 14g. copper ant. wire ; Ribbed and T-Insulators ; 52 and 75 Q co-ax. and U.H.F. plugs and sockets. Mast Couplers for 2in. Masts. Whips, G-Whips, mob antennae, 12AVQ and 18AVT, etc., SWR 10 (Twin Meters), SWR/PWR Meters.

AGENTS FOR G2DYM ANTI-TVI ANTENNAS
AMTRON KITS
TRADE INS WITH PLEASURE. OUR STOCK OF GOOD SECOND HAND EQUIPMENT CHANGES DAILY—LET US KNOW YOUR REQUIREMENTS
Due to currency fluctuations prices of imported equipment are liable to alteration. Add 12½% VAT except test equipment and used equipment. N.B. Test equipment 8% VAT.
HP TERMS AVAILABLE CARRIAGE EXTRA ON ALL ITEMS
ACCESS/BARCLAY CARD
AXMINSTER - DEVON Telephone: 33163

A FREQUENCY COUNTER
that you can afford!

We proudly announce our model RQ-3, available to the home constructor in kit form. It will display FREQUENCY, PERIOD and WAVELENGTH up to 50 MHz. Power 240v. AC. 6 digit accuracy. LED displays. Complete kit including PCB, case, and printed front panel at a fraction of normal cost
Only £44.95 + 8% VAT

ALSO AVAILABLE. Crystal Calibrator model RQ-1. Novel design gives CW or modulated harmonics of 1 MHz, 100 kHz, 10 kHz. Complete kit
Only £12.72 + 8% VAT
Details on request from

ROCQUAINE ELECTRONICS
Aidebaran, Le Coudre, Rocquaine, GUERNSEY

WANTED

for cash urgently :-
GOOD USED RECEIVERS,
TRANSMITTERS, TRANSCIEVERS
The Amateur Radio Shop G4MH
13, Chapel Hill, Huddersfield.
Telephone: 0484 20774

G. W. M. RADIO LTD.

All prices include VAT and post/carrriage.

CALIBRATORS FREQUENCY CT432. 110/250 AC, 12" x 6" x 7 1/2". 100 kc/s., 1 Mc/s. and 10 Mc/s. outputs from integral crystals. Provision for external crystals in the range 100 kc/s. to 10 Mc/s. 4 front panel bases suit most types. RF sources may be fed in and calibrated by beating against desired crystal. Audio output to headphone socket. Clean and working order, £15.

SPEAKERS. Brand new mobile speakers by Lamerhold (type 232/3). Black plastic case, silver coloured grill, swivel bracket and 5 feet lead. Rated at 2 watts, 3 ohms, £4.25.

PLUG-INS FOR CD121 OSCILLOSCOPES. Dual trace unit CX1252 or 40 Mc/s. Wide Band unit CX1251, clean and as bought from Ministry, £25 each.

MOTOR CYCLE AMMETERS. 7-0-7 amps, genuine ex-Ministry £1 each.

A.K.G. lightweight HEAD & MIKE sets, model K58. Mike 2/300 ohms, headphones 75 ohms. Ideal for mobile use and in excellent condition, £5.50. **S. G. BROWN 2000** ohms headphones, fair condition, £3. All the above checked and working.

R.F. FILTERS, clean up your supply leads, 2.5 amps at 250v. AC or 600v. DC, £1.25 or 5 for £4. These are very good quality. Rechargeable batteries for PFI, a few still at £5.50 pair.

NOISE GENERATOR. CT410, 15 kc/s.-160 MHz, 8 minute timer, 5-25-100 ma Diode Current, metered. Output impedance, 10-2000 ohms, attenuator and power meter. AC mains powered, £14.

U450L UHF TX chassis. OK for 70 cm.—FM. Mains powered and complete except cabinet, £27.

ALARM CLOCKS. Wehrle Commander. Steady/repeat alarm. Large, magnificent and brand new, £9.50.

Still a few left of the STC 74186 Transmitter PA units for linear construction. 28 to 18 Mc/s., manual or 28v. motor tuning. 13" x 8" x 8". Pair CV2519 (4X150). 28v. blower cooled. Bases are NOT VHF type. Still the same price, £11.50.

Transmitting CAPACITORS. JB 100pf twin stator, £1.50. Reed relays for recent auto keyer designs, 200 ohm coil 15p plus 10p post any numbers.

TR470. 5 watt Base Stations. 450-470 Mc/s. F.M. Westminster series £100.

OSCILLOSCOPES, Double beam CT436, £85. Single Beam CD523.S.2, £45. Both overhauled and good working order. BC221 Frequency Meters, a further delivery, overhauled and in working order, £20.

PYE CAMBRIDGE U10F. UHF 70 cms. or FM10B Low Band. Both boot mounting with Control Box, cable and mounting tray. NO mike or speaker. Exceptionally clean as these have been used for data transmission only, £40 each. **POCKETPHONE PFI CAR ADAPTORS.** Rx plugs in and battery is charged. Output taken to 3 watts amplifier into 3 ohm speaker. (no speaker supplied), £8.

Carriage charges included are for England and Wales only.
Terms: Cash with orders. Early closing Wednesday.

40-42 PORTLAND ROAD, WORTHING, SUSSEX

Telephone: 34897

SAMSON ETM-3C C-MOS KEYS

1 μ A battery drain—Why switch off?

- Self-completing dots/dashes/spaces. ● Can be used either as normal electronic keyer or as an iambic mode squeeze keyer.
- 8-50 wpm. ● Constant 3:1 dash-dot ratio. ● 6 C-MOS ICs and 4 transistors. ● Plug-in PCB. ● Long battery life—typically 1 μ A drain when idling—Built-in battery holder for 4 x 1.5v. batteries (but will work over 3-10v. range). ● PCB has both a reed relay (250v., 0.5 amp., 25w. max.) and a switching transistor (300v., 30 mA max.)—either keying method can be used. ● Has the well-known fully-adjustable Samson precision twin keying lever assembly. ● Operate/Tune button. ● Sidetone oscillator. ● Grey case 4" x 2" x 6". ETM-3C, £63.88.

ETM-4C MEMORY KEYS: Has ETM-3C features plus 4 memories of 22 characters each (or 2 of 44). Erase/Rewrite memories as needed—Send CQ's etc. by pressing a button.

BUILT FOR DEPENDABLE MARINE AND COMMERCIAL SERVICE

JUNKER PRECISION HAND KEY

A superbly engineered straight key used for many years by professionals afloat and ashore. With this key you can't help but send good morse. Free-standing—no screwing down. Front and back contacts—fully-adjustable gaps/tension. Key-click filter. Hinged grey cover, £36.54

BAUER KEYING PADDLE

Single-paddle unit on 1 1/2" x 2" base for home-built EI-bugs. Adjustable gaps/tensions, £11.66.

88 mH TOROIDS

For CW, RTTY, SSTV and other filters, 90p each.

All prices post paid UK and include 12 1/2% VAT.

Please send stamp with enquiries.

SPACEMARK LTD.

THORNFIELD HOUSE, DELAMER ROAD
ALTRINCHAM, CHESHIRE

(Tel: 061-928 8458)

RZP ELECTRONICS

Offer a comprehensive repair and maintenance service for all makes of receivers, transmitters, transceivers, test equipment, ancillaries, etc. Industrial Electronics and professional communications equipment can also be repaired on site.

FOR REPAIR SEE RZP

10A THE BROADWAY
BEXLEYHEATH
KENT

Tel.: Orpington
20666

MORSE MADE EASY BY THE RHYTHM METHOD!

FACT NOT FICTION

NO, TAPE WON'T WORK AS WELL if you start RIGHT you will be reading amateur and commercial Morse within a month. (Most students take about three weeks). That's why after 24 YEARS we still use three scientifically prepared 3-speed records with which you cannot fail to learn the MORSE RHYTHM automatically, it's as easy as learning a tune. 18 w.p.m. in 4 weeks guaranteed. Complete course comprising: (2 x 12" + 1 x 7" 3 speed records + books. £5 (p.p. 50p, overseas £1). Details only s.a.e. or ring Stan Bennett (G3HSC) 01-660 2896. Ex RAF keys £2.70. (Box 14) 45 GREEN LANE, PURLEY, SURREY

ALL VALVES & TRANSISTORS

Call or phone our
Mr. Stephan for a quotation
01-749 3934

We are one of the largest stockists of valves etc. in the U.K.

COLOMOR ELECTRONICS LTD 170 GOLDHAWK ROAD LONDON W12

CASH AND CARRY WAREHOUSE PRICES
LARGE STOCKS OF SONY, HITACHI, NATIONAL, MITSUBISHI, TOSHIBA and all leading makes of Radio, TV, Hi-Fi, Fridges, Freezers and Washers.

SPECIAL OFFER National DR48 £269.95 HP available LW, MW, VHF plus 75W Digital Readout S-meter, NL BFO, batt/mains Sony CRF 5900 £75.50, CRF5090 £159.50, CRF320 £745, Grundig 2100 £195

Established over 50 years. Based on First Class after Sales Service. Please enclose large s.a.e. with enquiries or call at our Showroom.
G3ST PARK ELECTRIC CO. LTD. GBHGE
211 STREATHAM ROAD, MITCHAM, SURREY 01-448 6201

THIS MONTH'S OFFERS . . .

UR39 COAX. Thick low loss 75 ohms, 20p per metre, post 4p per m.
10 MIXED COMPUTER Etc., BOARDS full of Transistors, Diodes, etc., for ... £1-50, post 80p
300 OHM RIBBON. Twin Ribbon Feeder at 8p per metre, post 13p per m.
100 CERAMIC TUBULAR CAPACITORS. 2pf to 20pf for £1, post 25p
UR95 COAX. Miniature Nylon 50 ohms at 5p per metre, post 2p per m.
500 CARBON FILM RESISTORS. Mixed values/Wattages for £2, post 60p
UR76 COAX. 50 ohm coax, stranded conductor 14p per metre, post 2½p per m.
XTALS. HC6U 8-022 MHz, 8-025 MHz at ... £1-50 each
HC25U XTAL SOCKETS. Miniature xtal types, 12p, post 9p any qty.
T.V. COAX. Low loss 75 ohms at 15p per metre, post 2p per m.
100 M mixed colours stranded equipment wire ... £1, post 25p

SAE for lists of Cables and Xtals, etc.

W. H. WESTLAKE, GBMWV
CLAWTON, HOLSORTHY, DEVON

T.M.P. ELECTRONIC SUPPLIES

Full range of most popular equipment in stock as listed in last months magazine. Also —

AMIDON IRON POWDER AND FERRITE CORES.
 Send SAE for Data.
W2AU BALUNS 1:1 and 4:1 built-in Lightning Arrester £11-50
W2AU ALUMINIUM QUAD SPIDERS ... POA
TOROIDAL BALUN KITS 1:1 and 4:1 1KW rating ... £3-50
HF BAND UNIT ... £4-50
ROLLER COASTERS 24 turns 4½ x 4 x 3. Brand New ... £6-50
NYE-VIKING MORSE KEYS. Brass keying arm and fittings £8-75
160m. TRAPS to make Top Band Dipole ... £9-00
SIGMA POWER METERS 2KW 3·5-150 MHz ... £26-00

All above Post Paid

Plus Coax, Twin Feeder, Plugs, etc., and lots of clean used equipment.

BRITANNIA STORES, LEESWOOD, MOLD, CLWYD CH7 4SD

Tel.: Pontybodkin 846 STD 035 287

Open Daily : 9.30-5.00 p.m. Early Closing Tuesday 1 p.m. Saturdays 2.30

MORSE CODE RECEIVING AND SENDING

Receiving :
CASSETTE A For Amateur Radio examination preparation. Speed slowly increasing from 1-12 w.p.m.
CASSETTE B For Professional examination preparation. Computer produced morse from 12-24 w.p.m. including international procedure signs and symbols and their incorporation into messages.

Sending :
 Morse Key and Buzzer Unit for sending practice and own Tape preparation. Phone output.
Prices : each cassette, including booklets, £4-50
 Morse key and buzzer unit. £4-50

Prices include VAT, postage, etc.

M H ELECTRONICS
 12 LONGSHORE WAY, MILTON,
 PORTSMOUTH, PO4 8LS

SSTV & RTTY BARGAINS

NEW HBR TD224 RTTY VDU ... £160-00

S/H. ROBOT 80A CAMERA—MINT £190-00

Prices include VAT and Carriage

S.A.E. please for details of the Robot 400 SSTV Scan Converter.

AERO & GENERAL SUPPLIES,

Nanaimo House, 32 Rufford Avenue,
 Bramcote, Nottingham NG9 3JH

(0602) 397588

CRAYFORD ELECTRONICS

GBAYN **GBIWX**
 Equipment ex-stock for 144 MHz

QM70	40/50 watt 12v. linear amplifier	...	...	...	£45-00
POLAR	EDL1445 100 watt linear, mains PSU	...	...	...	£144-00
LOWE	NR56 VFO/crystal monitor Rx. 12v.	...	...	...	£54-00
LOWE	ASV1515 12 channel monitor Rx AC/DC	...	...	...	£29-00
	crystals for receivers (none fitted)	...	...	...	£2-40
QM70	COBRA 2m-.70 cm FM transverter	...	...	...	£73-00
MM	MMT432/144R 10w. SSB transverter	...	...	...	£169-88
MM	MMCI44/28 converter—the best	...	...	...	£20-25
ANTEC	Helical for 2200GX	...	...	...	£3-85
ANTEC	Helical with BNC or PL259	...	...	...	£4-33

Prices include VAT and carriage

PART EXCHANGE — TRADE INS. WELCOME

We are near Brands Hatch, just off the A20

ACCESS SAE all Enquiries **BARCLAYCARD**

6 LOVELACE CLOSE, WEST KINGSDOWN, SEVENOAKS, KENT TN15 6DJ

24 hour Answer Service 0474852577

RADIO AMATEUR PREFIX-COUNTRY-ZONE LIST

published by GEOFF WATTS

Editor of "DX News-Sheet" since 1962

The List you have always needed, the list that gives you everything, and all on one line! For each country:—

- its DXCC "status"
- the normal prefix
- the special prefixes
- the ITU callign block allocation
- the continent
- the "CO" Zone No.
- the ITU Zone No.

Full information on Antarctic stations, USSR Klub-stations, obsolete prefixes used during the past 5 years, and much more, and the List can be kept always up-to-date because ample space has been provided for adding every new prefix, each new ITU allocation, etc. Everything arranged alphabetically and numerically in order of prefix. Ideal for Contest operators and SWL's.

Tell your Club-members about it. Order a gift copy for that overseas friend 15 pages. Price 40p (UK) or sent overseas (air-mail) for \$1 or 5 IRCs (55p)

GEOFF WATTS

62 BELMORE ROAD, NORWICH, NR7 0PU, ENGLAND

GOT T.V.I.

KILL IT DEAD, Tx-ing or SWL-ing

Models : S.W.L., £29-81 : 500 watt or S.W.L., £41-06 : 2KW, £46-68 all complete inc. insulators, 75ft. feeder, VAT and P & P. Aerial matching units S.W.L. and 500 watt 10-160 metres inc. shipping and B.C. Bands, £16-25 : 2 KW, £22-50 inc. VAT and P & P. Send 10" x 7" 12½p S.A.E. and 3 x 9p stamps for full details, aerial article, test reports and testimonials.

G2DYM, LAMBDA, WHITEBALL,
WELLINGTON, SOMERSET

JOHNS RADIO

424 BRADFORD ROAD, BATLEY, YORKS.
 Telephone 0924-478159 (9.30 a.m. to 1 p.m.)

Communication Receiver Racal RA-117E, Frequency Range 1-30 MHz in 30 Bands 1 MHz wide. Effective Scale Length 145ft. 6in. corresponds to 100 kc/s. Power 100-125 or 200-250 AC. Internal Speaker. Crystal Filter. Bandwidth 100 Hz to 13 kHz in six bands, with S-Meter, two IF stages. Slow Motion BFO, usas 27 Valves (BG7 and BG9). As new condition, with handbook and circuit (in metal louvered case), £300 (carriage approx. £10). All our sets are bought direct from the Government. All are bench tested and checked in our own workshop before despatch, for full calibration.

Racal M.A. 197B Selector-Protector, Power 100-250 or 200-250 VAC. Range IMC/S-30MC/S in 6 switched bands. Size as receiver 19"x19" but 7" high. Good used condition £15. Or in new metal louvered case matching receiver £50. Carr. £10. Can be used with any receiver

Send S.A.E. for any enquiries. Trade terms on quantities. Working demonstration on Ritty etc. in our works by appointment.

CALLBOOK 1978

DX LISTINGS £9.05

U.S. (Only) ,, £9.60

The above prices include postage and packing

Publications Dept.

SHORT WAVE MAGAZINE

34 High Street, Welwyn, Herts. AL6 9EQ

Tel.: Welwyn (043871) 5206/7

HAM RADIO

A BEGINNER'S GUIDE

by R. H. Warring

Written by a well-known author, this book deals with transmitting and receiving equipment; its installation and maintenance; the operation of amateur stations; call signs; amateur transmitting licences; Morse Code transmission described in detail.

Excellent reading for those wishing to gain a sound knowledge of Amateur Radio without the need to become too technically expert.

152 pages

£3.33 inc. post

Publications Dept.

Short Wave Magazine Ltd., 34 High Street,
Welwyn, Herts. AL6 9EQ. Tel: Welwyn (043871) 5206/7

S.W.M. "DX ZONE MAP"

NEW 8th EDITION !!

In four colours, on durable paper for wall mounting, 33½ in. wide by 24½ in. deep. Giving essential DX information—bearing and distance of all parts of the world relative to the U.K., the Zone areas into which the world is divided for Amateur Radio purposes, with major prefixes listed separately. Distance scale in miles and kilometres. Time scale in GMT. Marking of Lat./Long. close enough for accurate plotting. Hundreds of place names, mainly the unusual ones, and most of the rare islands.

Prefixes corrected to August 1977

Price **£2.25**

*including postage and special packing in
postal tube to avoid damage in transit.*

Publications Dept.

Short Wave Magazine Ltd., 34 High Street,
Welwyn, Herts. AL6 9EQ. Tel: Welwyn (043871) 5206/7

BETTER SHORT WAVE RECEPTION

by William I. Orr W6SAI and Stuart D. Cowan W2LX

New 4th Edition

In the latest edition of this excellent work for all those who own (or intend to own) a radio receiver, these two well-known and respected writers have produced chapters covering: the radio spectrum and what you can actually hear world-wide; the tuning of a shortwave receiver; the business of buying a receiver, both new and secondhand; a description of the SW Rx in non-technical terms, together with receiver adjustment and alignment; DX-ing above 30 MHz; a description of the VHF receiver; building and adjusting efficient aerials; reception techniques.

Thoroughly readable and "digestible," this book is without doubt a very valuable addition to the bookshelf of any SWL.

160 pages

£3.15 inc. post

Order from:

Publications Dept.,

SHORT WAVE MAGAZINE LTD.,
34 High Street, Welwyn, Herts., AL6 9EQ

SIMPLE, LOW-COST

WIRE ANTENNAS

by William I. Orr, W6SAI

This excellent and thoroughly recommended handbook, is the publication on the practical approach to building aerials. After starting with aerial fundamentals there are discussions and descriptions of ground-plane, end-fed, DX dipole, vertical and wire beam antennas, plus coverage on a universal HF antenna system and working DX with an "invisible aerial"; the SWR meter and coaxial cable also have chapters to themselves.

The whole book is presented in an authoritative immensely clear, readable and enjoyable manner with the emphasis on the practical throughout—to the extent that even the chap who can hardly strip a piece of co-ax need not feel at all left out! Just as practical for the SWL, too!

192 pages

£3.15 inc. post

Order from:

Publications Dept.

SHORT WAVE MAGAZINE LTD.

34 High Street, Welwyn, Herts. AL6 9EQ.

Technical Books and Manuals

(ENGLISH AND AMERICAN)

AERIAL INFORMATION

Practical Aerial Handbook, 2nd Edition (King)	£6.20
Aerial Handbook (Briggs)	£1.10
Beam Antenna Handbook	£3.00
Cubical Quad Antennae, 2nd Edition	£3.00
Simple Low Cost Wire Antennas, by Orr	£3.15
73 Vertical Beam and Triangle Antennas (E. M. Noll)	£3.75
73 Dipole and Long-Wire Antennas (E. M. Noll)	£3.75
Antenna Handbook (ARRL) 13th Edition	£3.43

BOOKS FOR THE BEGINNER

"Short Wave Magazine" R.A.E. Questions and Answers, 1972-1976	£2.15
Solid State Short Wave Receivers for Beginners (R. A. Penfold)	£1.10
Electronics Self-Taught	O/S
Beginners Guide to Radio (New 8th Edition)	£3.05
Beginners Guide to Electronics	£2.60
Course in Radio Fundamentals, ARRL	£2.18
Guide to Amateur Radio (16th Edition) (RSGB)	O/P
Ham Radio (A Beginners Guide) by R. H. Warring	£3.33
Morse Code for the Radio Amateur (RSGB)	50p
Radio Amateur Examination Manual (RSGB)	£1.60
Simple Short Wave Receivers (Data)	£1.05
Understanding Amateur Radio (ARRL)	£3.28

GENERAL

How to Make Walkie-Talkies (Rayer)	£1.45
Amateur Television, new 2nd Edition (BATIC)	£2.30
50 (FET) Field Effect Transistor Projects, by F. G. Rayer	£1.40
Amateur Radio Awards (RSGB)	£2.10
How to Build Advanced Short Wave Receivers (Penfold)	£1.35
50 CMOS IC Projects (R.A. Penfold)	£1.15
50 Projects Using IC CA3130 (R.A. Penfold)	£1.15
Better Short Wave Reception, New 4th Edition	£3.15
FM & Repeaters for the Radio Amateur (ARRL)	£3.05
Easibinder (to hold 12 copies of "Short Wave Magazine" together)	£2.35
Oscar—Amateur Radio Satellites	£4.20
Test Equipment for the Radio Amateur (RSGB)	£4.40
World Radio & T.V. Handbook 1978 Edition	£8.30
World's SW, MW, LW, FM and TV Broadcasting Stations Listing	O/S

HANDBOOKS AND MANUALS

Radio Communication Handbook, Vol.1 (5th Edition), RSGB	£9.30
Radio Communication Handbook Vol. II (5th Edition) RSGB	£8.05

O/P (Out of print)

O/S (Out of stock)

THE ABOVE PRICES INCLUDE POSTAGE AND PACKING

Many of these titles are American in origin

(terms C.W.O.)

(prices are subject to alteration without notice)

Available from

SHORT WAVE MAGAZINE

Publications Dept.

34 High Street, Welwyn, Herts. AL6 9EQ - Welwyn (043871) 5206/7

(Counter Service. 9.30-5.00. Mon. to Fri.)

(GIRO A/C. No. 547 6151)

Surplus Conversion Handbook	£3.05
Teletypewriter Handbook (RSGB)	£8.83
Radio and Electronic Laboratory Handbook, 8th Edition (Scroggie)	£8.75
Amateur Radio DX Handbook	£3.33
New RTTY Handbook	£3.00
RTTY Handbook (73 Magazine), new title	£3.65
Radio Amateur Operators Handbook	90p
Slow Scan Television Handbook	O/S
Television Interference Manual (G3JGO)	O/P
Specialized Communications Techniques for the Amateur (ARRL)	£2.60
Advanced Communications Systems	£12.05
Working with the Oscilloscope	£1.90
Radio Amateur Handbook 1978 (ARRL), soft cover	£6.50
Radio Amateur Handbook 1978 (ARRL), hard cover	£9.40
Shortwave Listener's Handbook (new title)	O/S
Learning to Work with Integrated Circuits (ARRL) (new title)	£1.65

USEFUL REFERENCE BOOKS

Solid State Design for the Radio Amateur (ARRL) new title	£5.35
Foundations of Wireless and Electronics, 9th Edition (Scroggie)	£4.50
Amateur Radio Techniques, 5th Edition (RSGB)	O/P
Engineers Pocket Book, 6th Edition	£2.03
U.K. Call Book 1978 (RSGB)	£3.20
Hints and Kinks (ARRL)	£1.88
Radio Data Reference Book RSGB	£3.60
Single Sideband for the Radio Amateur (ARRL)	£3.30
Sun, Earth and Radio	£2.30
NBFM Manual (RSGB)	£1.35
Electronics Data Book (ARRL)	£3.25
Getting to Know OSCAR from the Ground Up (ARRL) new title	£2.30

VALVE AND TRANSISTOR MANUALS

Digital IC Equivalents & Pin Connections	£2.82
Transistor Audio & Radio Circuits—2nd Ed. (Mullard)	O/S
Towers' International Transistor Selector, (New Revised Edition)	£5.15
Service Valve and Semiconductor Equivalents	55p
Radio Valve and Semiconductor Data (10th Ed.)	£2.86

VHF PUBLICATIONS

VHF Handbook, Wm. 1 Orr (New Ed.)	£3.95
VHF Manual (ARRL)	£3.20
VHF/UHF Manual (RSGB), 3rd Ed.	£6.70

B. BAMBER ELECTRONICS

DEPT S, 5 STATION ROAD, LITTLEPORT, CAMBS., CB6 1QE

Tel.: Ely (0353) 860185 (Tuesday - Saturday)

CALLERS WELCOME BY APPOINTMENT ONLY

TERMS OF BUSINESS: CASH WITH ORDER. MINIMUM ORDER OF £2.00. ALL PRICES NOW INCLUDE POST & PACKING (UK ONLY)

PLEASE ENCLOSE STAMPED ADDRESSED ENVELOPE WITH ALL ENQUIRIES.

PLEASE ADD VAT AS SHOWN

Add 8% VAT (except where shown)

SPEAKER CABINET TYPE M321. White matt finish wood cabinet with white sprayed cloth grille, 9" x 9" x 4 1/2" deep, containing 6 1/2" dia, 15ohm full range speaker, with 100V line transformer. £4.50 each or 2 for £8.00 + 12 1/2% VAT.

8-TRACK CARTRIDGE PLAYER UNITS, with internal mains psu and 25 watt mono amplifier (100V line). To play standard 8-track cassettes. All contained in a smart veneered wood cabinet, size approx. 14" wide x 5 1/2" high x 11" deep. Supplied with circuits. Brand new and boxed. SPECIAL OFFER £35.00 each + 12 1/2% VAT.

MAINS TRANSFORMERS, TYPE 15/300. 240V input, 15V at 300mA output. £1.50 each.

MAINS TRANSFORMERS, TYPE 45/100. 240, 220, 110, 20, 0V input, 45V at 100mA output. £1.50 each.

MECHANICAL COUNTERS. 4-digit Resettable, 60p each.

LARGE ELECTROLYTIC PACKS, contain range of large electrolytic capacitors, low and high voltage types, over 40 pieces, £3.00 per pack (plus 12 1/2% VAT).

BSR AUTOCHANGE RECORD PLAYER DECKS with cue device, 33-45-78 RPM, for 7", 10", 12" records. Fitted with SC12M Stereo Ceramic cartridge and styli. Brand new, £14 + 12 1/2% VAT.

GARRARD AUTOCHANGE RECORD PLAYER DECKS. Model 400, with cue device, 33-45-78 RPM, for 7", 10", 12" records. Fitted with K541B Stereo Ceramic cartridge and styli. Brand new, £16.00 + 12 1/2% VAT. Please note, record decks sent by Roadline, allow 14 days for delivery.

10-7 MHz SB XTAL FILTERS (2-4 kHz Bandwidth) Low imp. type. Carrier and unwanted sideband rejection min. -40dB (need 10:69835 and 10:70165 xtal for USB/LSB. NOT SUPPLIED). Size approx. 2" x 1" x 1 1/2", £10.00 each.

LOW PASS FILTERS (low imp. type) 2-9 MHz, small metal encapsulation, size approx. 1 1/2" x 3/4" x 1/2", 75p each.

A NEW RANGE OF QUALITY BOXES AND INSTRUMENT CASES

Aluminium Boxes with Lids		75p
AB10	5 1/2 x 4 x 1 1/2	£1.00
AB13	6 x 4 x 2 1/2	£1.25
AB14	7 x 5 x 2 1/2	£1.50
AB15	8 x 6 x 3	£1.75
AB16	10 x 7 x 3	£1.75
A.17	10 x 4 1/2 x 3	£1.50
AB25	6 x 4 x 3	£1.25

Vynal Coated Instrument Cases. Very light. Blue Tops and Plain lower sections. Very smart finish.

WB1	5 x 2 1/2 x 2 1/2	75p
WB2	6 x 4 1/2 x 1 1/2	£1.35
WB3	8 x 5 x 2	£1.80
WB4	9 x 5 1/2 x 2 1/2	£2.00
WB5	11 x 6 1/2 x 3	£2.25
WB6	11 x 7 1/2 x 3 1/2	£2.50
WB7	12 x 6 1/2 x 3 1/2	£2.85
WB853	8 x 5 1/2 x 3 1/2	£2.25

PLUGS & SOCKETS

PL259 PLUGS (PTFE). Brand new, Packed with reducers, 75p each.

SO239 SOCKETS (PTFE). Brand new (4 hole fixing type), 60p each.

N-TYPE PLUGS, 50 ohm, 60p each.

GREENPAR (GE30015). Chassis Lead Terminations. (These are the units which bolt on to the chassis, the lead is secured by screw cap, and the inner of the cap passes through the chassis), 30p each, 4 for £1.00.

MULTICORE SOLDER. 1/4 Kg. (1-lb.) 60/40, 20 SWG on plastic reel, £3.00.

UR41 ATTENUATOR CABLE. Nominal 72 ohm, overall dia. approx. 1/4". Att. per 100ft. 100MHz 218dB, 200 MHz 316dB, 600 MHz 449dB, 3000 MHz 625dB. Ideal for Rx or Low power Tx fixed attenuators. Supplied with attenuation graph. 4 metres for £1.00.

FULL RANGE OF BERNARDS/BABANI ELECTRONICS BOOKS IN STOCK. S.A.E. FOR LIST

Add 8% VAT (except where shown)

A NEW RANGE OF SPEAKERS AND CABINETS. BRAND NEW AND BOXED AT BARGAIN PRICES

CELESTION 8" x 5" ELLIPTICAL SPEAKERS. 20 ohm, 3 watts rates, £1.50 each + 12 1/2% VAT.

TYPE L2 TRIANGULAR CORNER CABINETS. Smart woodgrain Formica type finish with nylon grille. Overall height 2 1/2" x 12" wide. Contains Three 15 ohm 6 1/2" x 4". Full range speakers in parallel + 100V line transformer (easily disconnected for 5 ohm operation). £7.50 each (or 2 for £14.00) + 12 1/2% VAT.

TYPE M704 CEILING SPEAKERS. White plastic fascia 10" square, for recess mounting into ceiling, with 8" dia. 15 ohm full range speaker, £4.00 each + 12 1/2% VAT.

TYPE L4 PORTABLE SPEAKER CABINET. Smart woodgrain Formica type finish with nylon grille. 15" high x 4 1/2" wide x 7" deep (tapering). Contains 10" round, 15 ohm full range speaker + 100V line transformer £7.00 each + 12 1/2% VAT.

TYPE HT4 HOTEL SPEAKER CABINET. Wood veneered, 12 1/2" wide x 5 1/2" high x 3 1/2" deep, with aluminium grille + volume control and 4 way + off switch panels on front. Very smart. Contains 3 ohm 5" x 3" elliptical speaker + 100V line transformer, £5.00 + 12 1/2% VAT.

AND SPIRALUX. Tools for the Electronics enthusiast. S.A.E. for list.

AEI CS108/R MICROWAVE MIXER DIODES. up to X-Band, max. noise figure 8.5dB at 9.375 GHz, 80p each.

SUB-MINIATURE ROTARY SWITCHES, 4 x 5 way make contacts, Size approx. 3/4" dia. 1" deep, 3/16" spindle, 50p each.

DIE-CAST BOXES Size approx.:

4 1/2" x 3 1/2" x 1 1/2"	(111 x 60 x 30mm.)	£1-10
4 8" x 2 3" x 1 5"	(121 x 60 x 38mm.)	£1-65
4 8" x 3 8" x 1 1"	(121 x 95 x 25mm.)	£1-90
4 8" x 3 8" x 2"	(121 x 95 x 51mm.)	£2-20
6 8" x 4 8" x 2"	(171 x 121 x 51mm.)	£2-75
4 8" x 3 8" x 3"	(121 x 95 x 76mm.)	£3-00
6 8" x 4 8" x 4"	(171 x 121 x 101mm.)	£4-20
8 6" x 5 8" x 2"	(222 x 146 x 51mm.)	£3-75
10 6" x 6 8" x 2"	(273 x 171 x 51mm.)	£4-85

SOLDER SUCKERS (Plunger type). Standard model, £5.50, Skirted model, £6.00. Spare nozzles, 60p each.

PLASTIC PROJECT BOXES with screw on lids (in Black ABS) with brass inserts.

TYPE NB1 approx. 3" x 2 1/2" x 1 1/2", 45p each.

TYPE NB2 approx. 3 1/2" x 2 1/2" x 1 1/2", 55p each.

TYPE NB3 approx. 4 1/2" x 3 1/2" x 1 1/2", 65p each.

SMITH'S CLOCK MOTORS. 200-250V 50 Hz 2 watts, 1 Rev. every 2 mins., 3 hole fixing, 1/4" spindle, £1.00 each.

SLOW MOTION MOTORS. 120V 50 Hz 1 RPM, Size approx. 2" dia. 1 1/2" deep, with 1/4" spindle, 60p each or 2 for £1.00.

HF CHOKES wound on 1/2" x 1" long ferrites 4 for 50p.

VHF CHOKES wound on 6-hole tubular ferrites, 5 for 40p.

DUAL TO18 HEATSINKS 1" x 1/2" x 1/2" with screw-in clamps, 3 for 50p.

CERAMIC TAG STRIPS (4 on 1 mount), 10 mounts for 50p.

TUNED COILS, 2 section coils, around 1 MHz, with a black screw adjusting knob, which moves an internal coil to vary the inductance, many uses, easily rewound, 3 for 50p.

2-6pt, 10mm. circular, ceramic trimmers (for VHF/UHF work), 3 pin mounting, 5 for 50p.

ON/OFF/RX STANDBY SWITCHES for AM10B Cambridge, and Vanguard control boxes, 40p each, 3 for £1.

OSMOR REED RELAY COILS (for reed relays up to 1/2" dia., not supplied), 10v. 1K ohm coil, 2 for 50p.

GLASS BEAD FEEDTHROUGH INSULATORS, solder-in type, overall dia., 5mm., pack of approx. 50 for 50p.

LARGE GLASS BEAD FEEDTHROUGH INSULATORS, as above but 8mm. dia. pack of approx. 50 for 70p.

VIDICON SCAN COILS (Transistor type, but no data) complete with vidicon base, £6.50 each. Brand New.

Add 8% VAT (except where shown)

WELLER TCP2 and PU2D PSU. Temperature controlled soldering iron with matching Power Supply Unit, containing sponge and spring stand, £30.00.

CHARGER PCBs for ITT Starphone batteries (12v.), with battery compartment. Requires 28v. DC at 50mA. Contains transistorised circuit for constant current limiting, £2.75. RED LEDs (Min. type), 5 for 70p.

TRANSISTORS

TO3 TRANSISTOR INSULATOR SETS, 10 sets for 50p.

BSX20 transistors (VHF OSC/MULT), 3 for 50p.

BC107 (metal can), 4 for 50p.

BC108 (metal can), 4 for 50p.

PBC108 (plastic BC108), 5 for 50p.

PNP AUDIO TYPE TOS TRANSISTORS, 12 for 25p.

BFY51 TRANSISTORS, 4 for 60p.

BF152 (UHF AMP/MIXER), 3 for 50p.

2N3819 Fet. 3 for 60p.

BC148 NPN SILICON, 4 for 50p.

BC158 PNP SILICON, 4 for 50p.

BAY31 Signal Diodes, 10 for 35p.

BYX 38300 Stud Rectifiers, 300v. at 2.5A, 4 for 60p.

SCRs 400v. at 3A, stud type, 2 for £1.00.

TIP2955 Silicon PNP power transistor, 60v. at 15A, 90 Watts, Flat pack type, 2 for £1.50.

GERMANIUM DIODES, approx. 30 for 30p.

IN4148 (IN914) DIODES, 10 for 25p.

741CG RCA OP AMPS, 4 for £1.00.

VALVES

QQV03/20A (ex equipment), £3.00.

QQV03/10 (ex equipment), 75p or 2 for £1.20.

6BH6 (ex equipment), 2 for 50p.

All the above valves are untested, except for heaters, and no guarantee of percentage of emission is given. Sorry, no returns.

6BV6 VALVES (BRAND NEW), 85p each or 2 for £1.50.

MULLARD 85A2 85v. STABILISER VALVES (Brand New), 70p each or 2 for £1.20.

ALL BELOW — ADD 12 1/2% VAT

BARGAIN PACK OF LOW VOLTAGE ELECTROLYTIC CAPACITORS. Up to 50v. working. Seatronic manufacture. Approx. 100, £1.50 per pack.

A large range of capacitors available at bargain prices, S.A.E. for list.

TV PLUGS (metal type), 4 or 50p.

DIN 3-pin LINE SOCKETS, 15p each.

3 PIN DIN PLUGS, 15p each.

ELECTROLYTICS

ELECTROLYTICS, 50µF, 450v., 2 for 50p.

ELECTROLYTICS, 100µF, 275v., 2 for 50p.

ELECTROLYTICS, 470µF 63v., 3 for 50p.

ELECTROLYTICS, 1,000µF 30v., 3 for 60p.

ELECTROLYTICS 5,000 mfd. at 35v., 50p each.

ELECTROLYTICS, 5,000µF 50v., 60p each.

ITT ELECTROLYTICS, 6,800 mfd. at 25v., high grade, screw terminals, with mounting clip, 50p each.

MULLARD ELCJ043/05 VARICAP TV TUNERS. Brand New. £5.00 each.